

ISSN 2226-0773

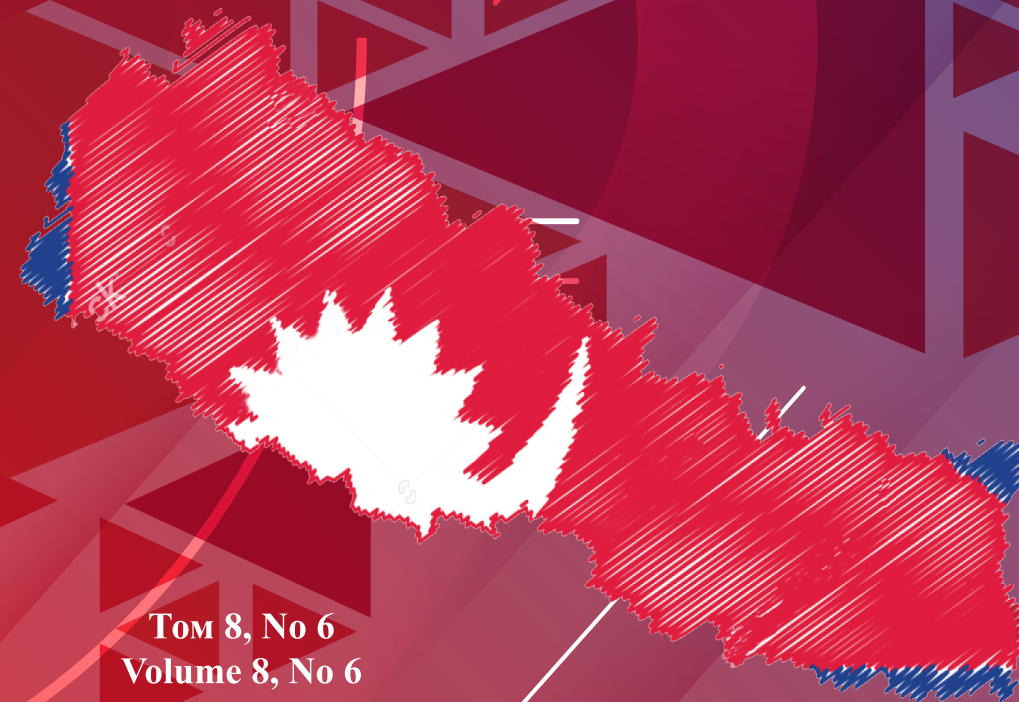
**HUMANITY SPACE
INTERNATIONAL ALMANAC**

**ГУМАНИТАРНОЕ ПРОСТРАНСТВО
МЕЖДУНАРОДНЫЙ АЛЬМАНАХ**

<http://www.humanityspace.com>
<http://www.humanityspace.net>
<http://www.humanityspace.ru>
<http://www.гуманитарноепространство.рф>

2019

Том 8, No 6 Volume 8, No 6



**Том 8, No 6
Volume 8, No 6**

ISSN 2226-0773

**HUMANITY SPACE
INTERNATIONAL ALMANAC**

**ГУМАНИТАРНОЕ ПРОСТРАНСТВО
МЕЖДУНАРОДНЫЙ АЛЬМАНАХ**

**Том 8, No 6
Volume 8, No 6**

БИОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ НАУКИ / BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

2019

Гуманитарное пространство. *Международный альманах* ТОМ 8, No 6, 2019

Humanity space. *International almanac* VOLUME 8, No 6, 2019

Главный редактор / Chief Editor: **М.А. Лазарев / M.A. Lazarev**

Дизайн обложки / Cover Design: **М.А. Лазарев / M.A. Lazarev**

E-mail: **humanityspace@gmail.com**

Зам. главного редактора / Deputy Chief Editor: **А.А. Ласкин / A.A. Laskin**

E-mail: **al.laskin@yandex.ru**

Научный редактор / Scientific Editor: **В.П. Подвойский / V.P. Podvoysky**

E-mail: **9036167488@mail.ru**

Литературный редактор / Literary Editor: **О.В. Стукалова / O.V. Stukalova**

E-mail: **chif599@gmail.com**

Веб-сайт / Website: **<http://www.humanityspace.com>**

<http://www.humanityspace.net>

<http://www.humanityspace.ru>

<http://www.гуманитарнопространство.рф>

Издательство / Publishers:

Международная академия образования / International Academy of Education

121433, Россия, г. Москва, Большая Филёвская ул., 28, корп. 2

Bolshaya Filevskaya, str., 28, building 2, Moscow 121433 Russia

[Высшая Школа Консалтинга / Higher School Consulting]

Напечатано / Printed by:

ООО «АЕГ Групп» / A.E.G Group

123100, Россия, г. Москва, 2-я Звенигородская ул., д. 12, стр. 5

2nd Zvenigorodskaya str., 12, building 5, Moscow 123100 Russia

Дата выпуска / Date of issue: **04.07.2019**

Реестр / Register: **ISSN 2226-0773**

- Гуманитарное пространство. *Международный альманах* //
Humanity space. *International almanac*
составление, редактирование
compiling, editing

РЕДАКЦИОННАЯ КОЛЛЕГИЯ EDITORIAL BOARD

Алексеева Лариса Леонидовна / Alexeeva Larisa Leonidovna

доктор педагогических наук, профессор / Dr. of Pedagogical Sciences, Professor
Федеральное государственное бюджетное научное учреждение
«Институт художественного образования и культурологии Российской Академии
Образования»

Federal State Budget Research Institution «Institute of Art Education and Cultural
Studies of the Russian Academy of Education»

Баршевскис Арвидс / Barševskis Arvids (Латвия / Latvia)

доктор биологических наук, профессор / Dr. of Biological Sciences, Professor
академик Латвийской академии наук / Academician of Latvian Academy of Science
Даугавпилский университет
Daugavpils University

Блок Олег Аркадьевич / Blok Oleg Arkadevich

доктор педагогических наук, профессор / Dr. of Pedagogical Sciences, Professor
член Союза писателей РФ / member of the Union of Writers of the Russian Federation
заслуженный деятель Московского музыкального общества / Honored Worker of the
Moscow Musical Society

президент отд. «Музыка» Международной академии информатизации при ООН
President of the Music Department of the International Academy of Information
Technologies at the UN

Московский государственный институт культуры
Moscow State University of Culture

Борц Анна / Borch Anna (Польша / Poland)

доктор искусствоведения / Dr. of Art Criticism
Вроцлавский университет экологических и биологических наук
Институт ландшафтной архитектуры
Wroclaw University of Environmental and Life Sciences
Institute of Landscape Architecture

Данилевский Михаил Леонтьевич / Danilevsky Mikhail Leont`evitch

кандидат биологических наук / PhD of Biological Sciences
Институт Проблем Экологии и Эволюции им. А.Н. Северцова РАН
A.N. Severtzov Institute of Ecology and Evolution, Russian Academy of Sciences

Дуккон Агнеш / Dukkón Ágnes (Венгрия / Hungary)
доктор филологических наук, профессор / Dr. of Philological Sciences, Professor
Будапештского Университета им. Лоранда Этвеша (ELTE)

Венгерская Академия Наук (по венгерской литературе ренессанса и барокко)
Budapest University named after Eötvös Loránd (ELTE)
Hungarian Academy of Sciences (in Hungarian literature, Renaissance and Baroque)

Жарков Анатолий Дмитриевич / Zharkov Anatoliy Dmitrievich

доктор педагогических наук, профессор / Dr. of Pedagogical Sciences, Professor
заслуженный работник культуры Российской Федерации / Honored Worker of
Culture of the Russian Federation

академик Российской академии естественных наук / Academician of the Russian
Academy of Natural Sciences

академик Российской академии педагогических и социальных наук / Academician of
Russian Academy Pedagogical and Social Sciences

академик Международной академии информатизации / Academician of the
International Academy of Informatization

Московский государственный институт культуры
Moscow State University of Culture

Кадников Виталий Валерьевич / Kadnikov Vitaly Valerevich

кандидат биологических наук / PhD of Biological Sciences

Институт биоинженерии, ФИЦ Биотехнологии РАН

Institute of Bioengineering, Federal Research Center "Fundamentals of Biotechnology"
of the Russian Academy of Sciences

Ласкин Александр Анатольевич / Laskin Alexandr Anatolevich

доктор педагогических наук, профессор / Dr. of Pedagogical Sciences, Professor
Международная академия образования

International Academy of Education

Мани Юрий Владимирович / Mann Yuriy Vladimirovich

доктор филологических наук, заслуженный профессор РГГУ / Dr. of Philological
Sciences, Professor Emeritus

академик Российской академии естественных наук / Academician of the Russian
Academy of Natural Sciences

Российский государственный гуманитарный университет

Russian State University for the Humanities

Оленев Святослав Михайлович / Olenev Svyatoslav Mikhaylovich

доктор философских наук, профессор / Dr. of Philosophical Sciences, Professor

Московская государственная академия хореографии

Moscow State Academy of Choreography

Пирязева Елена Николаевна / Piryazeva Elena Nikolaevna

кандидат искусствоведения / PhD of Art Criticism

Федеральное государственное бюджетное научное учреждение

«Институт художественного образования и культурологии Российской Академии
Образования»

Federal State Budget Research Institution «Institute of Art Education and Cultural
Studies of the Russian Academy of Education»

Подвойский Василий Петрович / Podvoysky Vasily Petrovich

доктор педагогических наук, кандидат психологических наук, профессор

Dr. Of Pedagogical Sciences, PhD of Psychological Sciences, Professor

Московский Педагогический Государственный Университет

Moscow State Pedagogical University

Поль Дмитрий Владимирович / Pol' Dmitriy Vladimirovich
доктор филологических наук, профессор / Dr. of Philological Sciences, Professor
Московский Педагогический Государственный Университет
Moscow State Pedagogical University

Полюдова Елена Николаевна / Polyudova Elena Nikolayevna
(США: Калифорния / USA: California)
кандидат педагогических наук / PhD of Pedagogical Sciences

Окружная библиотека Санта Клара
Santa Clara County Library

Сёке Каталин / Szoke Katalin (Венгрия / Hungary)
кандидат филологических наук, доцент / PhD of Philological Sciences, assistant
professor

Докторский институт Сегедского университета
Doctoral Institute of the University of Szeged

Стукалова Ольга Вадимовна / Stukalova Olga Vadimovna
доктор педагогических наук, доцент / Dr. of Pedagogical Sciences, assistant
professor

Федеральное государственное бюджетное научное учреждение «Институт
художественного образования и культурологии» Российской Академии
Образования»

Federal State Budget Research Institution of the Russian Academy of Education
«Institute of Art Education and Culture»

Темиров Таймураз Владимирович / Temirov Taymuraz Vladimirovich
доктор психологических наук, профессор / Dr. of Psychological Sciences, Professor
Государственное бюджетное профессиональное образовательное учреждение
Московской области «Чеховский техникум»

State Budget Professional Educational Institution of the Moscow Region “Chekhov
Technical College”

Табачникова Ольга Марковна / Tabachnikova Olga Markovna
(Великобритания: Престон / United Kingdom: Preston)

доктор философских наук, кандидат физико-математических наук, доцент / Doctor
of Philosophy (in Franco-Russian Studies and in Mathematics), assistant professor
Университет Центрального Ланкашира
University of Central Lancashire

Щербакова Анна Иосифовна / Shcherbakov Anna Iosifovna
доктор педагогических наук, доктор культурологии, профессор / Dr. of Pedagogical
Sciences, PhD of Culturological Sciences, Professor

Московский государственный институт имени А.Г. Шнитке
действующей член Международной академии наук педагогического образования
Moscow State Institute of Music named A.G. Schnittke
member of the International Academy of Science Teacher Education

**Catalogue of Nepal Longhorn beetles
(Coleoptera, Cerambycidae)**

M.A. Lazarev¹, S.V. Murzin²

¹State Budget Professional Educational Institution of the Moscow Region
“Chekhov technical college”

Novaya str., 4, Noviy Byt village, Chekhov District, Moscow Region 142322 Russia
e-mail: cerambycidae@bk.ru; humanityspace@gmail.com

²Proletarsky prospect, 8, building 1, apartment 23, Moscow 115522 Russia
e-mail: murka3@list.ru

Key words: Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, taxonomy, distribution, Nepal.

Abstract: The Catalogue includes all 505 Cerambycidae species of Nepal fauna known up to 2019 with the references to the original descriptions and regional records; 52 species are newly recorded for Nepal fauna.

The present work follows the previous publications on Afghanistan and Bhutan Cerambycidae, and is an attempt to summarize all data published up to now on Cerambycidae of Nepal fauna. The last general contribution to the fauna of the country was published by Weigel (2010) in the Palaearctic Cerambycidae Catalogue by Löbl & Smetana (2010). Besides we received several messages on newly collected materials from E. Kučera (all specimens identified by C.Holzschuh are preserved in his E. Kučera’s collection in Soběslav, Czech Republic) and from S. Murzin (all specimens are preserved in his collection, Moscow). Now 52 species were added to the previously published Catalogue (Löbl & Smetana, 2010).

subfamily **Disteniinae** J. Thomson, 1861

tribe **Cyrtonopini** Gressitt, 1940

genus *Cyrtonops* A. White, 1853: 32 type species *Cyrtonops punctipennis* A. White, 1853

Cladopalpus Lansberge, 1886: 35 type species *Cladopalpus hageni* Lansberge, 1886

punctipennis A. White, 1853: 33

hageni Lansberge, 1886: 36 (*Cladopalpus*)

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Lin, Liu & Bi, 2010: 117 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2019: 5 - Nepal.

family **DISTENIIDAE** J. Thomson, 1861

subfamily **Disteniinae** J. Thomson, 1861

tribe Dynamostini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Dynamostes* Pascoe, 1857b: 90 type species *Dynamostes audax* A. White, 1853

audax Pascoe, 1857b: 90

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Lin et al., 2010: 118 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 86 - Nepal; Švácha & Lawrence, 2014: 60, 73 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2019: 7 - “Nepal (Sheopuri)”.

tribe Aegosomatini J. Thomson, 1861

genus *Aegosoma* Audinet-Serville, 1832: 162 type species *Cerambyx scabricornis* Scopoli, 1763

ornaticolle A. White, 1853: 30

Hayashi, 1981: 3 - Nepal: “Sheopuri, 2300 m.”; Weigel, 2010: 87 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2012a: 113 - Nepal; Ren et al., 2016: 416, 420 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 261 - Nepal.

genus *Nepiodes* Pascoe, 1867c: 410 type species *Nepiodes cognatus* Pascoe, 1867

bowringi Gahan, 1894b: 226 (*Aegosoma*)

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Komiya & Drumont, 2010: 179, 190 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 87 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 262 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 79 - Nepal; Delahaye & Drumont, 2017: 106 - Népal.

sulcipennis A. White, 1853: 31 (*Aegosoma*)

lineatus Hüdepohl, 1994: 186 (*Megopsis*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Prov. Chisapani-Garhi, Chisapani-Garhi, 1600 m”; Hayashi, 1979:81 - Nepal: “Churibass (alt. 1000m)”; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 263 - Nepal.

genus *Spinimegopsis* K. Ohbayashi, 1963: 7 type species *Megopsis nipponica* Matsushita, 1934

buckleyi Gahan, 1894b: 227 (*Aegosoma*)

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 263 - Nepal.

nepalensis Hayashi, 1979: 83 (*Megopsis*)

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Hayashi, 1979: 83 - Nepal: “Unnamed place (E) (alt 2450m.) to Chowki (alt. 1620m.)”; “Walunchung (alt 3050 m.) to Unnamed place (E) (alt 2450m.)”; Hua, 2002: 214 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Komiya & Drumont, 2007: 350, 381 - Nepal (near Walunchung, west of Mt. Kanchenjunga, near Taplejung); Weigel, 2010: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 263 - “E-Nepal, Chowki”.

tibialis A. White, 1853: 32 (*Aegosoma*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 175 - Nepal: “East Sete, 2700 m”; “East Junbesi, 2750 m”; “East Pultschuk, 2700 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 83 - Nepal: “Gunsa (alt. 3400 m.)”; “Tapche (alt 2400m.)”; “Walunchung(alt 3050m.) to Unnamed place (E) (alt 2450m.)”; Hua, 2002: 214 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Komiya & Drumont, 2007: 348, 381 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 264 - Nepal.

tribe Anacolini J. Thomson, 1857

genus *Casiphia* Fairmaire, 1894a: 223 type species *Casiphia tibeticola* Fairmaire, 1894

subgenus *Casiphia* Fairmaire, 1894a: 223 type species *Casiphia tibeticola* Fairmaire, 1894

Casiphioptionus Pic, 1916a: 2 type species *Casiphioptionus limbatus* Pic, 1916 (= *Casiphia tibeticola* Fairmaire, 1894)

himalayaensis Li & Zhang, 2013: 53

Li & Zhang, 2013: 53 - Tansen, Palpa District, Nepal.

genus *Sarmyds* Pascoe, 1867c: 410 type species *Sarmyds antennatus* Pascoe, 1867

antennatus Pascoe, 1867c: 410

Weigel, 2006:497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 264 - Nepal.

subcoriaceus Hope, 1831: 27 (*Prionus*)

Hope, 1831: 27 - “Nepaul”; Gahan, 1906: 51 - Nepal; Lameere, 1912a: 32 - “Népaul”; 1913: 83 - Nepaul; 1919: 150 - Nepaul; Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Kathmandu Valley, Godovari, 1000-1800 m”; “Jumbesi, 2600-2900 m”; “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m”; Hayashi, 1981: 6 - Nepal: “Kuinibisona (alt. 2000 m.)”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 185 - “Basantapur (alt. 2350 m.), E. Nepal”; “Papun (alt. 2100 m.), E. Nepal”; Hua, 2002: 232 - Nepal; Drumont, 2006a: 224, 225 - “Népal”; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 264 - Nepal; Drumont & Tavakilian, 2017: 40 - Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

tribe Cantharocnemini J. Thomson, 1861

genus *Cantharocnemis* Audinet-Serville, 1832: 132 type species

Cantharocnemis spondyloides Audinet-Serville, 1832

subgenus *Cantharoprion* Lameere, 1902: 314 type species

Cantharocnemis livingstonii Westwood, 1866

downesii Pascoe, 1858: 236

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Drumont, 2006b: 40, 46 - "Népal";

Weigel, 2010: 89 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 265 - Nepal.

tribe Macrotomini J. Thomson, 1861

genus *Anomophysis* Quentin & Villiers, 1981: 374 type species

Prionus spinosus Fabricius, 1787

elliotti C. O. Waterhouse, 1884: 379 (*Macrotoma*)

difformis Nonfried, 1892a: 377 (*Macrotoma*)

Hayashi, 1981: 4 - Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest; Weigel, 2006: 497 -

Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 90 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2012a: 113 - Nepal;

Kariyanna et al., 2017: 266 - "Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest".

inscripta C. O. Waterhouse, 1884: 380 (*Macrotoma*)

Lameere, 1903: 162 - Népal; Gahan, 1906: 36 - Nepal; Heyrovský,

1976: 175 - Nepal: "Kathmandu Valley, Nagarjong, 1500-1700 m";

Mukhopadhyay & Biswas, 2000: 48 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 -

Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 267 - Nepal.

plagiata C. O. Waterhouse, 1884: 381 (*Macrotoma*)

vidua Lameere, 1903: 167 (*Macrotoma*)

Weigel, 2010: 90 - Nepal.

? *spinosa* Fabricius, 1787: 130 (*Prionus*)

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 268 - Nepal.

Note: *Anomophysis spinosa* (Fabricius, 1787) was listed for Nepal by

Weigel (2006: 497) on the base of the record by Hayashi (1981: 4), but

with a special remark: "*Anomophysis spinosa* in Hayashi (1979) may

be is an error and could according Komiya (pers. comm.), belongs to

Anomophysis elliotti Waterhouse, 1884".

genus *Bandar* Lameere, 1912b: 144 type species *Prinobius pascoei*

Lansberge, 1884

pascoei Lansberge, 1884: 144 [RN] (*Prinobius*)

pascoei pascoei Lansberge, 1884: 144 [RN] (*Prinobius*)

fisheri C. O. Waterhouse, 1884: 382 (*Macrotoma*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 175 - Nepal: "Prov. Chisapani-Garhi, Chisapani-

Garhi, 1600 m"; Hayashi, 1981: 3 - Nepal: "Kathmandu"; Weigel,

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 90 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2014: 851, 853 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 268 - “Nepal: Kathmandu”.

tribe Prionini Latreille, 1802

genus *Dorysthenes* Vigers, 1826: 514 type species *Prionus rostratus* Fabricius, 1793

subgenus *Baladeva* G. R. Waterhouse, 1840: 225 type species *Dorysthenes walkeri* G. R. Waterhouse, 1840

sternalis Fairmaire, 1902: 244 (*Cyrtognathus*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Kathmandu-Chauni, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal.

subgenus *Lophosternus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 209 type species *Lophosternus buquetii* Guérin-Méneville, 1844

buquetii Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 209 (*Lophosternus*)

similis Gahan, 1906: 13 (*Lophosternus*)

Villiers & Chûjô, 1966a: 550 - “Népal”; Hayashi, 1981: 5 - Nepal: “Pokhara”; “Rupakot Tal”; Hua, 2002: 205 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 91 - Nepal; Hiremath & Revannavar, 2016: 93, 98 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 270 - Nepal.

huegelii L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 550 (*Cyrtognathus*)

falco J. Thomson, 1877: 262 (*Cyrtognathus*)

palpalis Gahan, 1906: 12 (*Lophosternus*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Manga Deorali-Phaeda Kola, 2300-1500 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 85 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari, Mt. Phulchok up to 2600m.)”; Hayashi, 1981: 5 - Nepal: Pokhara, Kathmandu; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 185 - “Hile (alt. 2100 m.), E. Nepal”; Hua, 2002: 205 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 91 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2014: 850, 854 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 270 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 79 - Nepal.

indicus Hope, 1831: 27 (*Prionus*)

hopei Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 210 (*Lophosternus*)

socius Gahan, 1906: 11 (*Lophosternus*)

Hope, 1831: 27 - “Nepaul”; Gahan, 1906: 10 - Nepal; Lameere, 1911: 328 - “Népaul”; Lameere, 1913: 68 - “Nepaul”; Lameere, 1919: 127 - “Népaul”; Villiers & Chûjô, 1966a: 550 - “Népal”; Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Manga-Deorali-Phaeda Kola, 2300-1500 m”; “Weg Sikri Gassa, 2250 m”; “Jiri, 2000 m”; “Nimarch, unter Sete, 2200 m”; “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 1700 m”; “East Jubing, 1600 m”; “Namdu, 1800 m”; “Kathmandu Valley, Godavary, 1600-1800 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 84 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari, Mt. Phulchok, up to 2600m.)”; “Taplejung (alt. 1800m)”; Hayashi, 1981: 4 - Nepal:

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

“Timbipleh”; “Trumpakar”; “Kuinibisona”; “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 184 - Nepal: “Papun (alt. 2100 m.)”; Mukhopadhyay & Biswas, 2000: 47 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 205 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 91 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 271 - Nepal.

zivetta J. Thomson, 1877: 263 (*Cyrthognathus*)

zivetta zivetta J. Thomson, 1877: 263 (*Cyrthognathus*)

Villiers & Chûjô, 1966a: 550 - “Himalaya et Népaül d'Orient”; Hayashi, 1979: 85 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari) (alt. 1600m.)”; Hayashi, 1981: 5 - Nepal: “Rupakot Tal”; “Thundung - Pati Bhangang”; “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 91 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 271 - “Nepal: Rupakot Tal, Adhabar, Terai Forest”.

genus *Prionus* Geoffroy, 1762: 198 type species *Cerambyx coriarius* Linnaeus, 1758

Prionellus Casey, 1924: 209 type species *Prionus pocularis* Dalman, 1817

corpulentus Bates, 1878: 720

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 93 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 272 - Nepal.

tribe Remphanini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Rhaphipodus* Audinet-Serville, 1832: 168 type species *Rhaphipodus suturalis* Audinet-Serville, 1832

gahani Lameere, 1903: 72

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 95 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 274 - Nepal.

subfamily **Lepturinae** Latreille, 1802

tribe Caraphiini N. Ohbayashi, Lin & Yamasako, 2016

genus *Caraphia* Gahan, 1906: 75 type species *Caraphia cribrata* Gahan, 1906

Neosalpinia Matsushita, 1933: 303 type species *Neosalpinia lepturoides* Matsushita, 1933

Noctileptura Chemsak & Linsley, 1984: 281 type species *Noctileptura squamosa* Chemsak & Linsley, 1984

granulifera Holzschuh, 1984a: 141

Holzschuh, 1984a: 141 - “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m”; Hayashi & Villiers, 1985: 24, 26 - Central Nepal; Weigel,

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

2006: 497 - Nepal; Chou & N. Ohbayashi, 2008: 141 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 95 - Nepal; N. Ohbayashi et al., 2016, 191, 212 - Nepal.

tribe Lepturini Latreille, 1802

genus *Anastrangalia* Casey, 1924: 280 type species *Leptura sanguinea* LeConte, 1859

Marthaleptura K. Ohbayashi, 1963: 9 type species *Leptura scotodes* Bates, 1873
rubriola Bates, 1878: 720 (*Leptura*)

kashmirica Plavilstshikov, 1927: 105

Hayashi & Villiers, 1987: 1 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal;
Weigel, 2010: 97 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 255 - Nepal.

genus *Gahanaspia* N. Ohbayashi, 2014: 17 type species *Leptura miniacea* Gahan, 1906

Gahanispia N. Ohbayashi, 2014: 18 (wrong subsequent spelling - not available)

miniacea Gahan, 1906: 82 (*Leptura*)

Hayashi, 1981: 6 - Nepal: "Ghasa, Palpa"; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 255
- "Nepal: Ghasa, Palpa".

genus *Idiostrangalia* Nakane & K. Ohbayashi, 1957: 243 type species *Strangalia contracta* Bates, 1884

quadrisignata Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 187

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 187 - "Lelep (alt. 1770 m.), E. Nepal";
Vives, 2003: 4 - Central Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Tachi &
Shima, 2006: 3 - Lelep, E. Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 102 - Nepal.

genus *Leptura* Linnaeus, 1758: 397 type species *Leptura quadrifasciata* Linnaeus, 1758

subgenus *Leptura* Linnaeus, 1758: 397 type species *Leptura quadrifasciata* Linnaeus, 1758

lavinia Gahan, 1906: 83

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Vives & Huang, 2010: 218 - Nepal;
Weigel, 2010: 97 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 256 - Nepal.

genus *Nanostrangalia* Nakane & K. Ohbayashi, 1959: 65 type species *Strangalia chujoi* Mitono, 1938

torui Holzschuh, 1989: 155

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Holzschuh, 1989: 155 - "E-Nepal, Koshi, Basantapur, 2300 m";
N. Ohbayashi et al., 2004: 462 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal;
Weigel, 2010: 107 - Nepal.

genus *Paranaspia* Matsushita & Tamanuki, 1940: 5 type species
Leptura anaspidooides Bates, 1873
frainii Fairmaire, 1897a: 239 (*Strangalia*)
"Kathmandu, 29.5.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Parastrangalis* Ganglbauer, 1889: 57 type species *Leptura*
potanini Ganglbauer, 1889
Strangaliella Hayashi, 1976: 3 type species *Strangalia shikokensis* Matsushita,
1935 (= *Strangalia tenuicornis* Motschulsky, 1862)
emotoi Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 186 (*Strangaliella*)
Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 186 - "Basantapur (alt. 2350 m.),
E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Tachi & Shima, 2006: 3 -
Basantapur, E. Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 109 - Nepal.

genus *Pyrocalymma* J. Thomson, 1864: 159 type species
Pyrocalymma pyrochroides J. Thomson, 1864
pyrochroides J. Thomson, 1864: 160
Hayashi, 1979: 85 - Nepal: "Kathmandu (Godavari) (alt. 1600m.)";
Hua, 2002: 229 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; N. Ohbayashi &
Niisato, 2009: 150 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 112 - Nepal; Kariyanna et
al., 2017: 257 - Nepal.

genus *Strangalia* Dejean, 1835: 355 type species *Leptura*
luteicornis Fabricius, 1775
Ophistomis J. Thomson, 1861: 154 type species *Ophistomis flavocinctus* J.
Thomson, 1861
Ophistomis Gemminger, 1872: 2875 [unnecessary emendation]
Strangalina Aurivillius, 1912: 228 type species *Leptura attenuata* Linnaeus,
1758
Sulcatostrangalia K. Ohbayashi, 1961: 17 type species *Strangalia gracilis*
Gressitt, 1935
bilineaticollis Pic, 1915: 12 (*Strangalina*)
"Terhatum, east Nepal, 17.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

tribe Rhagiini Kirby, 1837

genus *Pachyta* Dejean, 1821: 112 type species *Leptura quadrimaculata* Linnaeus, 1758

Argaleus LeConte, 1850: 319 type species *Argaleus nitens* LeConte, 1850 (= *Pachyta liturata* Kirby, 1837)

Linsleyana Podaný, 1964: 43 type species *Pachyta armata* LeConte, 1873

Neopachyta Bedel, 1906: 93 [RN]

perlata Holzschuh, 1991a: 6

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 127 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 258 - Nepal.

tribe Xylosteini Reitter, 1913

genus *Palaeoxylosteus* N. Ohbayashi & Shimomura, 1986: 288
type species *Palaeoxylosteus kurosawai* N. Ohbayashi & Shimomura, 1986

kucerai Holzschuh, 2015c: 471

Holzschuh, 2015c: 471- Nepal East, distr. Taplejung, Bhalukhop.

subfamily **Necydalinae** Latreille, 1825

genus *Necydalis* Linnaeus, 1758: 421 type species *Necydalis major* Linnaeus, 1758

subgenus *Necydalisca* Plavilstshikov, 1936: 462 type species *Necydalis ebenina* Bates, 1884 (= *Necydalis pennata* Lewis, 1879)

nepalensis Niisato & Weigel, 2006: 491

Niisato & Weigel, 2006: 491 - Western Nepal, Province Karnali, Mungu District, Rara-Lake (29°24'N, 82°05'E); Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Niisato, 2007: 20 - Rara Lake, W. Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 141 - Nepal.

subfamily **Spondylidinae** Audinet-Serville, 1832

tribe Asemini J. Thomson, 1861

genus *Arhopalus* Audinet-Serville, 1834b: 77 type species *Cerambyx rusticus* Linnaeus, 1758

Criocephalus Mulsant, 1839: 63 type species *Cerambyx rusticus* Linnaeus, 1758

Criocephalum Dejean, 1835: 328 type species *Cerambyx rusticus* Linnaeus, 1758

Hylescopus Gistel, 1856: 376 [unnecessary substitute name]

deceptor Sharp, 1905: 151 (*Criocephalus*)

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

“Kalopani-Anapurna range, 9.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

exoticus Sharp, 1905: 159 (*Criocephalus*)

Weigel, 2010: 137 - Nepal.

tibetanus Sharp, 1905: 159 (*Criocephalus*)

Gressitt, 1951: 35 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 196 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 138 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 9 - Nepal.

tribe Atimiini LeConte, 1873

genus *Atimia* Haldeman, 1847: 56 type species *Atimia tristis* Haldeman, 1847 (= *Clytus confusus* Say, 1827)

Myctus Semenov & Plavilstshikov, 1937: 252 type species *Myctus maculipunctus* Semenov & Plavilstshikov, 1937

juniperi Holzschuh, 1984b: 340

Holzschuh, 1984b: 340 - “W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Mustang, Kalopani, 2600 m”; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 139 - Nepal; “Larchung-Anapurna range, 13.5.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Tetropiini Seidlitz, 1891

genus *Tetropium* Kirby, 1837: 174 type species *Tetropium cinnamopterum* Kirby, 1837

Criomorphus Mulsant, 1839: 58 [HN] type species *Callidium aulicum* Fabricius, 1775 (= *Cerambyx castaneus* Linnaeus, 1758)

oreinum Gahan, 1906: 95

lobbichleri Harde, 1959: 1

Harde, 1959: 1 - Nepal, Manangbhot (28°40'N, 84°1'E), Sabzi-Chu; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 139 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 10 - “Nepal, Manangbhot, Sabzi Chu”.

subfamily **Apatophyseinae** Lacordaire, 1869

tribe Apatophyseini Lacordaire, 1869

genus *Formosotoxotus* Hayashi, 1960: 1 type species *Artelida asiatica* Matsushita, 1933 (= *Toxotinus auripilosus* Kano, 1933)

nobuoi Vives & Niisato, 2006: 273

Vives & Niisato: 2006: 273 - Taplejung, Nechi Province, E. Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; N. Ohbayashi, 2007: 200, 203 - E. Nepal (Nechi Province): Taplejung; Weigel, 2010: 143 - Nepal; Miroshnikov & Lin, 2014: 118 - near Taplejung, Nechi Province, E. Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

subfamily **Cerambycinae** Latreille, 1802

tribe Achrysonini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Nortia* J. Thomson, 1864: 252 type species *Nortia cavicollis*
J. Thomson, 1864

fuscata Holzschuh, 2005: 1

Holzschuh, 2005: 2 - "Nepal, Chitwan Distr., Chitwan N.P., Sauraha, 150 m"; Weigel, 2006, 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 143 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 11 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2018: 576 - Nepal.

tribe Anaglyptini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Anaglyptus* Mulsant, 1839: 91 type species *Leptura mystica*
Linnaeus, 1758

subgenus *Aglaophis* J. Thomson, 1857a: 315 type species *Aglaophis fasciata* J. Thomson, 1857

fasciatus J. Thomson, 1857a: 316 (*Aglaophis*)

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 199 - "Bogara (alt. 1740 m), C. Nepal"; Holzschuh, 2006: 484 - Nepal (Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon); Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 143 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 12 - "Nepal: Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon"; "Deorali-Shin Gompa, centr. Nepal, 13.7.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

subgenus *Anaglyptus* Mulsant, 1839: 91 type species *Leptura mystica* Linnaeus, 1758

abieticola Holzschuh, 2003b: 307

Holzschuh, 2003: 307 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 143 - Nepal; Miroshnikov et al., 2014: 257 - Nepal.

marmoratus Holzschuh, 1982b: 153 (*Aglaophis*)

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 144 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 11 - Nepal.

tribe Callichromatini Swainson & Shuckard, 1840

genus *Anubis* J. Thomson, 1864: 177 type species *Cerambyx sexnotatus* Thunberg, 1787 (= *Saperda clavicornis* Fabricius, 1775)

inermis A. White, 1853: 171 (*Polyzonus*)

Hayashi, 1981: 8 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Hua, 2002: 194 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 145 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 17 - "Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest".

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

genus *Aphrodisium* J. Thomson, 1864: 173 type species
Callichroma cantori Hope, 1840 (= *Callichroma cantori* Hope, 1839)

subgenus *Aphrodisium* J. Thomson, 1864: 173 type species
Callichroma cantori Hope, 1840
cantori Hope, 1839: 43 (*Callichroma*)

Hayashi, 1981: 7 - Nepal: "Takom"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal;
Weigel, 2010: 146 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 18 - "Nepal:
Takom".

cribricolle Neervoort van de Poll, 1890: 157

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 146 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 18 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 79 - Nepal.

hardwickianum A. White, 1853: 162 (*Callichroma*)

White, 1853: 162 - Nepal; Lacordaire, 1869: 12 - Nepal; Gemminger & Harold, 1872: 2902 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 208 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1912: 301 - Nepal; Podaný, 1971: 271, 279 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 146 - Nepal; Bentanachs, 2012: 33 - Népal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 18 - Nepal.

genus *Chelidonium* J. Thomson, 1864: 175 type species *Cerambyx argentatus* Dalman, 1817

Gracilichroma Vives, Bentanachs & Chew, 2008: 5 type species *Chelidonium bryanti* Podany, 1974 *Malayanochroma* Bentanachs & Drouin, 2013: 97 type species *Malayanochroma cheongae* Bentanachs & Drouin, 2013

nepalensis, Hayashi, 1976: 9

Hayashi, 1976: 9 - "Phausre, Dharan, Nepal".

genus *Pachyteria* Audinet-Serville, 1834a: 553 type species
Cerambyx fasciatus Fabricius, 1775

fasciata Fabricius, 1775: 168 (*Cerambyx*)

populnea Schröter, 1776: 349 (*Cerambyx*)

voluptosa J. Thomson, 1865: 568

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 149 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 24 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2018: 578 - Nepal.

tribe Callidiini Kirby, 1837

genus *Gerdberndia* Holzschuh, 1982a: 71 type species *Gerdberndia atricolor* Holzschuh, 1982

atricolor Holzschuh, 1982a: 71

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Holzschuh, 1982a: 71 - “West-Nepal, nördlich des Dhaulagiri Himal, Prov. Dolpo, Barbung Khola, zwischen den Dörfern Tarang und Tukot, 4000 m”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 151 - Nepal.

ferrocyanea Hayashi, 1979: 87 (*Prosemanotus*)

Hayashi, 1979: 87 - Nepal: “Gunsa (alt. 3400 m.), or Kambachan (alt. 3950 m.) to Lhonak (alt. 4550 m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 151 - Nepal.

nubigena Semenov & Plavilstshikov, 1936: 391 (*Rhopalopus*)

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 151 - Nepal.

genus *Semanotus* Mulsant, 1839: 54 type species *Cerambyx undatus* Linnaeus, 1758

Anocomis Casey, 1912: 271 type species *Callidium ligneum* Fabricius, 1787

Hemicallidium Casey, 1912: 273 type species *Physocnemum amethystinum* LeConte, 1873

Sympiezocera P.H. Lucas, 1852: cvi type species *Sympiezocera laurasii* P.H. Lucas, 1852

Xenodorum Marseul, 1856: 48 type species *Xenodorum bonvouloiri* Marseul, 1856 (= *Sympiezocera laurasii* LeConte, 1851)

nigroalbus Holzschuh, 1984b: 355

Holzschuh, 1984b: 355 - “W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Mustang, Kalopani, 2600 m”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 155 - Nepal; “Kalopani, Anapurna range, 16.5.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Callidiopini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Ceresium* Newman, 1842b: 322 type species *Ceresium raripilum* Newman, 1842

Diatomocephala Blanchard, 1853: 266 type species *Diatomocephala maculicollis* Blanchard, 1853

Paraceresium Matsushita, 1932: 71 type species *Paraceresium saipanicum* Matsushita, 1932

Raphidera Perroud, 1855b: 336 type species *Raphidera gracilis* Perroud, 1855

Rhaphidodera Gemminger, 1872: 2831 [unjustified emendation]

leucosticticum A. White, 1855: 245

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 156 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 13 - Nepal.

lucifugum Holzschuh, 1982b: 150

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 156 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 14 - Nepal.

propinquum Holzschuh, 1982b: 149

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Holzschuh, 1982: 149 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Fußpfad von Khandbari nach Arunthan; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 157 - Nepal.

genus *Stenodryas* Bates, 1873: 153 type species *Stenodryas clavigera* Bates, 1873

apicalis Gahan, 1906: 161 (*Ceresium*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 157 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2015: 8245 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 15 - Nepal.

nigromaculata Gardner, 1942: 69 (*Ceresium*)

tripunctata Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 104

Holzschuh, 1984b: 347 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 158 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 15 - Nepal.

tribe Cerambycini Latreille, 1802

genus *Derolus* Gahan, 1891: 26 type species *Hammaticherus mauritanicus* Buquet, 1840

volvulus Fabricius, 1801: 271 (*Cerambyx*)

demissus Pascoe, 1859: 21 (*Cerambyx*)

strigicollis Dalman, 1817b: 158 (*Cerambyx*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 159 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 29 - Nepal.

genus *Dialeges* Pascoe, 1856: 46 type species *Dialeges pauper* Pascoe, 1856

pauper Pascoe, 1856: 47

tenuicornis Pascoe, 1869: 522

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 160 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 30 - Nepal.

genus *Diorthus* Gahan, 1891: 27 type species *Hammaticherus simplex* A. White, 1853 (= *Cerambyx cinereus* Fabricius, 1793)

subgenus *Diorthus* Gahan, 1891: 27 type species *Hammaticherus simplex* A. White, 1853 (= *Cerambyx cinereus* Fabricius, 1793)

cinereus Fabricius, 1793: 265 (*Cerambyx*)

holosericeus Olivier, 1795: 14 (*Cerambyx*)

inclemens J. Thomson, 1865: 576 (*Pachydissus*)

simplex A. White, 1853: 130 (*Hammaticherus*)

sordidus Pascoe, 1888: 491 (*Neocerambyx*)

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

vernicosus Pascoe, 1859: 19 (*Cerambyx*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: “Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m” ;
Sama, 2006: 176 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 160 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al.,
2017: 30 - Nepal.

pellitulus Holzschuh, 1984a: 144

Holzschuh, 1984a: 144 - “Nepal, Monari”; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal;
Weigel, 2010: 160 - Nepal.

genus *Dymasius* J. Thomson, 1864: 234 type species *Dymasius strigosus* J. Thomson, 1864 (= *Cerambyx macilentus* Pascoe, 1859)

subgenus *Dymasius* J. Thomson, 1864: 234 type species *Dymasius strigosus* J. Thomson, 1864 (= *Cerambyx macilentus* Pascoe, 1859)

subvestitus Holzschuh, 1984a: 146

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 160 - Nepal; Danilevsky,
2012a: 139 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 32 - Nepal; “Beni,
Anapurna range, 4.5.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Hoplocerambyx* J. Thomson, 1864: 229 type species
Hammaticherus spinicornis Newman, 1842

spinicornis Newman, 1842a: 245 (*Hammaticherus*)

minor Pic, 1923a: 8 (*Hoplocerambyx*)

morosus Pascoe, 1857b: 92 (*Cerambyx*)

relictus Pascoe, 1866b: 528

Gahan, 1906: 131 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal:
“Kathmandu Valley, N agarjong, 1500-1700 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 86 -
Nepal: “Kathmandu (alt. 1350m.)”; Hayashi, 1981: 7 - Nepal:
“Adhabar, Terai Forest”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 188 - “Dharan
(alt. 400 m.), E. Nepal”; “Kathmandu (alt. 1350 m), C. Nepal”;
Mukhopadhyay & Biswas, 2000: 51 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 498 -
Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 160 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2015: 8244 -
Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 81 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 30 -
Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2018: 577 - Nepal.

genus *Margites* Gahan, 1891: 26 type species *Cerambyx egenus*
Pascoe, 1858

subgenus *Margites* Gahan, 1891: 26 type species *Cerambyx egenus*
Pascoe, 1858

modicus Gahan, 1906: 138

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 161 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 31 - Nepal.

genus *Massicus* Pascoe, 1867a: 319 [RN] type species *Cerambyx pascoei* J. Thomson, 1857

Conothorax J. Thomson, 1864: 230 [HN] type species *Cerambyx pascoei* J. Thomson, 1857

Falsomassicus Pic, 1946: 7 type species *Falsomassicus theresae* Pic, 1946

dierli Heyrovský, 1976: 181

Heyrovský, 1976: 177, 181 - Nepal: “Helmu-Gebiet, Gusun-Banjyang, 2600 m”; Weigel, 2006 - 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 161 - Nepal.

genus *Neocerambyx* J. Thomson, 1861: 194 type species *Cerambyx paris* Wiedemann, 1821

Mallambyx Bates, 1873: 152 type species *Mallambyx japonicus* Bates, 1873 (= *Neocerambyx raddei* Blessig, 1872)

paris Wiedemann, 1821: 167 (*Cerambyx*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 161 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 33 - Nepal.

genus *Neoplocaederus* Sama, 1991: 123 [RN] type species *Plocaederus cyanipennis* J. Thomson, 1861

Plocaederus J. Thomson, 1861: 197 [HN] type species *Plocaederus cyanipennis* J. Thomson, 1861

Plocaederus Gemminger, 1872: 2799 [HN]

ruficornis Newman, 1842a: 245 (*Hammaticherus*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal.

genus *Pachydissus* Newman, 1838b: 494 type species *Pachydissus sericus* Newman, 1838

parvicollis Gahan, 1891: 29

Hayashi, 1981: 7 - Nepal: “Dhunché”; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 34 - “Nepal: Dhunché”.

genus *Rhytidodera* A. White, 1853: 132 type species *Rhytidodera bowringii* A. White, 1853

bowringii A. White, 1853: 133

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: “East Jubing, 1600 m”; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 34 - Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

consona Holzschuh, 1995: 18

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 35 - Nepal.

simulans A. White, 1853: 132 (*Hammaticherus*)

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 189 - “Dharan (alt. 400 m.), E. Nepal”; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal.

genus *Trirachys* Hope, 1843: 63 type species *Trirachys orientalis* Hope, 1843

Trirhachis Agassiz, 1846: 378 [unjustified emendation]

Trirrhachys Gemminger, 1872: 2801 [unjustified emendation]

indicolus Bates, 1891: 21 (*Neocerambyx*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: “Balephi Bazar, 1500 m”; Hayashi, 1981: 7 - Nepal: “Godavari valley (alt. 1450 m.), Kathmandu”; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 158 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 36 - “Nepal: Kathmandu”; “Dhankuta, east Nepal, 20.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Xoanodera* Pascoe, 1857b: 92 type species *Xoanodera trigona* Pascoe, 1857

subgenus *Xoanodera* Pascoe, 1857b: 92 type species *Xoanodera trigona* Pascoe, 1857

Falsoxeanodera Pic, 1923a: 8 type species *Falsoxeanodera maculata* Pic, 1923
regularis Gahan, 1890: 52

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 37 - Nepal; “Illam, east. Nepal, 26.4.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Cleomenini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Artimpaza* J. Thomson, 1864: 160 type species *Artimpaza odontoceroides* J. Thomson, 1864

Cleomenida Schwarzer, 1925a: 29 type species *Cleomenida setigera* Schwarzer, 1925

Falsodebilia Pic, 1918a: 9 type species *Falsodebilia metallica* Pic, 1918

Mimistena Pascoe, 1866b: 513 type species *Mimistena femorata* Pascoe, 1866

dehra Gardner, 1939: 13

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 163 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 37 - Nepal.

obscura Gardner, 1926: 207

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 199 - “Chiliwa (alt. 1350 m) - Sidku

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

(alt. 2100 m), E. Nepal”; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 163 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 37 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 81 - Nepal.

punctigera Holzschuh, 1982a: 72

Holzschuh, 1982a: 72 - “Ost-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m”; India, Meghalaya, Barapani; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 163 - Nepal.

genus *Cleomenes* J. Thomson, 1864: 161 type species *Cleomenes diammaphoroides* J. Thomson, 1864

apicalis Holzschuh, 1977b: 340

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 163 - Nepal.

ornatus Holzschuh, 1981: 102

Holzschuh, 1981: 102 - “Ost-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1100 m”; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 163 - Nepal; “Kathmandu, 24.5.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Dere* A. White, 1855: 248 type species *Dere thoracica* A. White, 1855

grahami Gardner, 1942: 70

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 72 - Nepal.

khatrii Holzschuh, 1984b: 367

Holzschuh, 1984b: 367 - “W-Nepal, Pokhara, 900 m”; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal.

opacula Holzschuh, 1984a: 151

Holzschuh, 1984a: 151 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal.

genus *Diplothorax* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 312 type species *Diplothorax paradoxus* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970

fasciatus Holzschuh, 1982a: 74

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 38 - Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

genus *Kurarua* Gressitt, 1936: 92 type species *Kurarua constrictipennis* Gressitt, 1936

Cleomenella Fisher, 1940: 203 type species *Cleomenella singhi* Fisher, 1940

Sikimpaza Heyrovský, 1961: 140 type species *Sikimpaza pedongensis* Heyrovský, 1961

? *brevipes* Holzschuh, 1984a: 152

Weigel, 2011: 41 - Nepal.

genus *Nida* Pascoe, 1867a: 312 type species *Nida flavovittata* Pascoe, 1867

championi Gardner, 1926: 208

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal.

genus *Paramimistena* Fisher, 1940: 204 type species *Paramimistena polyalthiae* Fisher, 1940

gracilicornis Holzschuh, 1999: 38

Holzschuh, 1999: 35, 39 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, südöstlich von Tumlingtar, 350-400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal.

tribe Clytini Mulsant, 1839

genus *Chlorophorus* Chevrolat, 1863: 290 type species *Callidium annulare* Fabricius, 1787

subgenus *Chlorophorus* Chevrolat, 1863: 290 type species *Callidium annulare* Fabricius, 1787

acrocarpi Gardner, 1942: 71

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 42 - Nepal.

annularis Fabricius, 1787: 156 (*Callidium*)

bidens Weber, 1801: 90 (*Callidium*)

Villiers & Chûjô. 1966b: 551 - Népal; Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: "Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m"; Hayashi: 1979: 88 - Nepal: "Churibass (alt. 1000 m.) - Sanguridara Pass (alt. 1350 m.), Taplejung (alt. 1800 m.)"; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 195 - "Dobhan (alt. 800 m), E. Nepal"; "Taplejung (alt. 1800 m), E. Nepal"; "Taplejung-Handlung (alt. 800 m), E. Nepal"; "Linba (alt. 1500 m)-Papun (alt. 2100 m), E. Nepal"; "Dharan (alt. 400m), E. Nepal; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 195 - "Dobhan (alt. 800 m), E. Nepal"; "Taplejung (alt. 1800 m), E. Nepal"; "Taplejung-Handlung (alt. 800 m), E. Nepal"; "Linba (alt. 1500 m) - Papun (alt. 2100 m), E. Nepal"; "Dharan (alt. 400m), E. Nepal"; Hua,

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- 2002: 201 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 42 - “Nepal: Churibass-Sanguridara Pass, Taplejung”; Kariyanna et al., 2018: 578 - “Nepal: Churibass-Sanguridara Pass, Taplejung”.
- annularoides* Holzschuh, 1983: 372
Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 43 - Nepal.
- anulifer* Heller, 1926: 26
Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 43 - Nepal.
- shoreae* Gardner, 1941: 55
Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196 - “Handlung (alt, 800 m) - Linha (alt. 1500 m), E. Nepal”; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 46 - Nepal.
- subgenus** *Humeromaculatus* Özdikmen, 2011: 536 type species
Cerambyx figuratus Scopoli, 1763
- annulatus* Hope, 1831: 28 (Clytus)
nigroannularis Villiers & Chûjô, 1966a: 552
Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepaul; Aurivillius, 1912: 373 - Nepaul; Villiers & Chûjô, 1966a: 552 - Népal E.: Chaubas; Hayashi, 1981: 9 - Nepal: “Rupakot Tal (alt. 750 m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal.
- douei* Chevrolat, 1863: 294 (*Anthoboscus*)
aei Hayashi, 1979: 90
laharae Gardner, 1942: 72
reductus Pic, 1922b: 13
Heyrovský, 1976: 178, 182 - Nepal: Sun-Khosi-Tal; Hayashi, 1979: 90 - Nepal: “Andewa to near Lelep (alt. 1550 m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 168 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 44 - Nepal.
- durel* Pic, 1950: 507
athatodae Chatterjee & Misra, 1971: 91
pseudofiguratus Heyrovský, 1976: 182
Heyrovský, 1976: 178, 182 - Nepal: “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 166 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 44 - Nepal.
- henriettae* Holzschuh, 1984b: 358
Holzschuh, 1984b: 358 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 167 - Nepal.
- quatuordecimmaculatus* Chevrolat, 1863: 295 (*Anthoboscus*)
guerryi Pic, 1902a: 30 (*Clytanthus*)
Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: “Ballphi Bazar, 1500 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 168 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017:

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

46 - Nepal; “Dhunchu, centr. Nepal, 8.7.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).

subgenus *Immaculatus* Özdikmen, 2011: 536 type species *Chlorophorus kanoi* Hayashi, 1963

arciferus Chevrolat, 1863: 330 (*Amauresthes*)

pieli Pic, 1924a: 15 (*Clytanthus*)

rectefasciatus Pic, 1937a: 14 (*Clytanthus*)

Hayashi, 1979: 91 - Nepal: “Chitrei (alt. 2420 m.)”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196 - “Jilikipthi (alt. 1850 m)-Pontak (alt. 1800 m), E. Nepal”; Hua, 2002: 201 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal.

assimilis Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; White, 1855: 286 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 269 - Nepal; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196 - “Papun (alt. 2100 m), E. Nepal”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 43 - Nepal.

furcillatus Holzschuh, 1989: 166

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 166 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 44 - Nepal.

insidiosus Holzschuh, 1986: 124

Holzschuh, 1986: 124 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Khandbari-Arunthan, 1100-1300m”; Nepal: “Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; Arun-Valley, Lamobagar; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 167 - Nepal.

nepalensis Hayashi, 1979: 89

Hayashi, 1979: 89 - Nepal: “Chitrei to Unnamed place (A) (alt. 2700m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 168 - Nepal.

genus *Demonax* J. Thomson, 1861: 226 type species *Demonax nigrofasciatus* J. Thomson, 1861

Elezira Pascoe, 1869: 637 type species *Clytus balyi* Pascoe, 1859

albicinctus Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)

filiformis Laporte & Gory, 1841: 95 (*Clytus*)

Hope: 1831: 28 - Nepal; Castelnau & Gory, 1841: 95 - Nepal; White, 1855: 280 - Nepal; Chevrolat, 1863: 307 - Népal; Gahan, 1906: 296 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - “Kathmandu, 1400 m”; “Kathmandu-Chouni, 1400 m”; “Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 91 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (alt. 1350 m.)”; Hayashi, 1981: 9 - Nepal: “Kathmandu”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 197 - “Jilikipthi (alt. 1850 m) - Pontak (alt. 1800 m), E. Nepal”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- ascendens* Pascoe, 1859: 27 (*Clytus*)
geniculatus Chevrolat, 1863: 280 (*Rhaphuma*)
Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 48 - Nepal.
- balyi* Pascoe, 1859: 27 (*Clytus*)
Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 48 - Nepal.
- bicinctus* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)
Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 294 - Nepal; Hayashi, 1981: 9 - Nepal: "Balaju, Kathmandu"; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981:198 - "Basantapur (alt. 2350 m), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.
- breveluteobasalis* Pic, 1943a: 2
Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 48 - Nepal.
- buteae* Gardner, 1940: 217
Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 49 - Nepal.
- christinae* Holzschuh, 1983: 387
Holzschuh: 1983: 387 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.
- dorotheae* Holzschuh, 1983: 385
Holzschuh, 1983: 385 - "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 49 - "Nepal: C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche".
- gertrudae* Holzschuh, 1983: 395
Holzschuh: 1983: 395 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Fusspfad von Num- Chichila, 1500-2000 m"; "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2013: 184 - Nepal.
- gunjii* Holzschuh, 1983: 387
Holzschuh, 1983: 387 - "C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Godawari, 1600 m"; "Kathmandu-Valley, Balaju bei Kathmandu, 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.
- himalayanus* Pic, 1912: 94 (*Chlorophorus*)
Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 50 - Nepal.
- ingridae* Holzschuh, 1983: 386

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Holzschuh, 1983: 386 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m"; "Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.
- josefinae* Holzschuh, 1983: 383
Holzschuh, 1983: 383 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.
- katarinae* Holzschuh, 1983: 384
Holzschuh, 1983: 384 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m"; "C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Balaju bei Kathmandu, 1400 m"; "Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, 1500 m"; "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.
- leucoscutellatus* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)
Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 286 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 203 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 50 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 82 - Nepal.
- mariae* Holzschuh, 1983: 382
Holzschuh, 1983: 382 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m"; "Arun-Valley, Fusspfad von Num-Chichilla, 1900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal.
- narayani* Holzschuh, 1984b: 366
Holzschuh, 1984b: 366 - "W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1300 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal.
- nigromaculatus* Gahan, 1906: 284
Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 51 - Nepal.
- rosae* Holzschuh, 1983: 393
Holzschuh, 1983: 393 - "C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1500-1600 m"; "Kathmandu-Valley, Balaju bei Kathmandu, 1400 m"; "Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, 1500 m"; "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m"; "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; "Arun-Valley, Num, 1500 m"; "Arun-Valley, Chichila, 1900 m"; "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Fusspfad von Hile zum Arun-Valley, 2000-300 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 51 - Nepal "E-Nepal: Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar Gola, Chichila".
- sabinae* Holzschuh, 1983: 390
Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 52 - Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

semiluctuosus A. White, 1855: 283 (*Clytus*)

albobifasciatus Pic, 1920: 1

mouhouti Pascoe, 1869: 604 (*Clyanthus*)

praecanus Chevrolat, 1863: 277 (*Rhaphuma*)

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 52 - Nepal.

testaceus Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 287 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1912: 411 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 174 - Nepal; Viktora, 2015: 161 - E Nepal.

traudae Holzschuh, 1983: 391

Holzschuh, 1983: 391 - West Bengal: Darjeleeng, Sikkim; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 52 - Nepal.

Note: The species is undoubtedly distributed in Nepal.

trudae Holzschuh, 1983: 392

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 174 - Nepal.

genus *Hesperoclytus* Holzschuh, 1986: 123 type species

Hesperoclytus katarinae Holzschuh, 1986

katarinae Holzschuh, 1986: 123

Holzschuh, 1986: 123 - "W Nepal, NW Pokhara, Deurali, 3000 m"; Pesarini & Sabbadini, 1997: 108 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Niisato & Wakejima, 2008: 461 - Himalaya: W. Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 174 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 53 - "W-Nepal: NW Pokhara, Deurali".

genus *Ischnodora* Chevrolat, 1863b: 332 type species *Ischnodora*

macra Chevrolat, 1863

separanda Holzschuh, 1983: 370

Holzschuh, 1983: 370 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Chichila, 1900 m"; "Arun-Valley, Mure, 2000 m"; "Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m"; "C-Nepal, Kathmandu- Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1600 m"; "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 174 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 53 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Chichila, Mure, Arun Valley, Lamobagar"; "C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Phulchoki, Nawakot, Trisuli, Khola, Dhunche".

genus *Perissus* Chevrolat, 1863b: 262 type species *Perissus x-littera* Chevrolat, 1863

fuliginosus Chevrolat, 1863: 328 (*Amauresthes*)

basalis Plavilstshikov, 1927: 106

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 175 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 54 - Nepal.

magdalenae Holzschuh, 1990: 189

Holzschuh, 1990: 189 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Paß nördlich Dharan, 1500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 176 - Nepal.

mutabilis Gahan, 1894a: 23

mutabilis mutabilis Gahan, 1894a: 23

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 176 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 55 - Nepal.

quercus Gardner, 1940: 218

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 176 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 55 - Nepal.

genus *Rhaphuma* Pascoe, 1858: 240 [RN] type species *Clytus quadricolor* Laporte & Gory, 1841

Arcyphorus Gemminger, 1872: 2938 [unjustified emendation]

Arcyphorus Chevrolat, 1863: 287 type species *Arcyphorus histrio* Chevrolat, 1863

Rhaphium A.White, 1855: 289 [HN] type species *Clytus quadricolor* Laporte & Gory, 1841

Raphuma J. Thomson, 1864: 192 [unjustified emendation]

afflata Holzschuh, 1983: 374

Holzschuh, 1983: 374 - "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Syabru Bensi, 1600 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.

anopla Holzschuh, 1983: 377

Holzschuh, 1983: 377 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.

aranea Holzschuh, 1984b: 359

Holzschuh, 1984b: 359 - "W-Nepal, Modi Khola, Pothana (nordwestlich von Pokhara), 1900 m"; "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Chichila, 2000 m"; "Arun-Valley, Mure, 2000 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal; Viktora, 2016: 142 - E Nepal, Koshi; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 56 - "Nepal: W-Nepal, Modi Khola, Pothana (N-WPokhara)".

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

bhaktai Holzschuh, 1983: 376

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 56 - Nepal.

brigittae Holzschuh, 1991b: 47

Holzschuh, 1991b: 47 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.

chatterjeei Gardner, 1940: 219

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 56 - Nepal.

filipedes Holzschuh, 2016: 97

Holzschuh, 2016: 97 - C-Nepal, Nawakot, Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon; China, Xizang, Motuo.

fulgurata Gahan, 1906: 274

fulgurata fulgurata Gahan, 1906: 274

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, 1600-1800 m"; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196 - "Basantapur (alt. 2350 m), E. Nepal"; "Basantapur-Chowki (alt. 2000 m), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 56 - Nepal.

herminae Holzschuh, 1984b: 363

Holzschuh, 1984b: 363 - "W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1300 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.

horsfieldi A. White, 1855: 284 (*Clytus*)

laosensis Pic, 1923c: 9

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 57 - Nepal.

ilsae Holzschuh, 1983: 379

Holzschuh, 1983: 379 - "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m"; C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Gokarna Forest Park"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.

joshii Holzschuh, 1984b: 361

Holzschuh, 1984b: 361 - "W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1300 m"; "W-Nepal, Pokhara, 900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.

moerens Holzschuh, 1983: 378

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 57 - Nepal.

nishidai Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196 - "Samda (alt. 1900 m) - Chisopani (alt. 2100 m), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Tachi & Shima,

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- 2006: 3 - Dobhan, E. Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.
praeusta Lameere, 1890: ccxii
Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.
quadrinaculata Pic, 1923c: 10
quadrinaculata quadrinaculata Pic, 1923c: 10
Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.
querciphaga Holzschuh, 1984b: 364
Holzschuh, 1984b: 364 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Fußpfad Khandbari-Arunthan, 1100-1300 m"; "Arun-Valley, Hedangna, 1100 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.
sharmai Holzschuh, 1990: 192
Holzschuh, 1990: 192 - "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Mustang Distr., Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Fußpfad von Gasa nach Kalopani, 2000-2500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.
weigeli Holzschuh, 2003: 306
Holzschuh, 2003: 306 - "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Dist. Dolpo, Tripurakol, 29°04,49'N 82°39,35'E, 2700 m"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Dist. Humla 6 km NW Simikot, Dandaphaya-Kermi, 2300-2800 m"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Dist. Humla 18 km NW Simikot, Chumsa Khola (Brücke), 30°02'25"N 82°39'06"E"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, NW Simikot, Tumling-Kermi, 2300-2700 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.
- genus *Xylotrechus* Chevrolat, 1860: 456** type species *Clytus sartorii* Chevrolat, 1860
subgenus *Xylotrechus* Chevrolat, 1860: 456 type species *Clytus sartorii* Chevrolat, 1860
arunensis Holzschuh, 1982b: 151
Holzschuh, 1982b: 151 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000- 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 181 - Nepal.
basifuliginosus Heller, 1926: 23
Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 181 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 60 - Nepal.
buqueti Laporte & Gory, 1841: 86 (*Clytus*)
brevicornis Pascoe, 1869: 608
phidias Newman, 1842a: 246 (*Clytus*)
siamensis Chevrolat, 1863: 318
Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: "Rapti Tal Monahari Kola, 350 m";

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal.

difformis Holzschuh, 1983: 369

Holzschuh, 1983: 369 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Fusspad Num-Hedangna, 1500-800-1100 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 182 - Nepal.

gestroi Gahan, 1894: 19

gestroi laosensis Gessitt & Rondon, 1970: 201

Weigel, 2006: 501 (as *gestroi* Gahan, 1894) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 182 - Nepal.

incurvatus Chevrolat, 1863: 331 (*Amauresthes*)

incurvatus contortus Gahan, 1906: 249

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 (as *X. incurvatus*) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 182 (as *X. i. incurvatus*) - Nepal; Lin, 2014: 126 (as *X. incurvatus*) - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 61 (as *X. incurvatus*) - Nepal; "Pokara-Kande, 18.6.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

Note: According to Weigel (2006: 508) the record by Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 194 - "Dobang (alt. 2350 m.), C. Nepal", "Bogara (alt. 1740 m.), C. Nepal", was based on wrong determination.

javanicus Laporte & Gory, 1841: 87 (*Clytus*)

coffeophagus G. Richter, 1876: 250 (*Cucujus*)

lyratus Pascoe, 1869: 610

quadripes Chevrolat, 1863: 315

sappho Pascoe, 1858: 239 (*Clytus*)

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 194 - "Dharan (alt. 400 m.) - Darapani (alt. 1000 m.), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 61 - Nepal.

longithorax Pic, 1922b: 13

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 182 - Nepal.

smei Laporte & Gory, 1841: 37

Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: Kathmandu Chauni, 1400 m"; "Rapti Tal Monahari Kola, 350 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 62 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2015: 8245 - Nepal.

stebbingi Gahan, 1906: 244

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 183 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 63 - Nepal.

subcarinatus Gardner, 1939: 8

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 183 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 63 - Nepal.

subdepressus Chevrolat, 1863: 329 (*Amauresthes*)

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 183 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 63 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 82 - Nepal.

tribe Compsocerini Thomson, 1864

genus *Acrocyrtidus* Jordan, 1894: 499 type species *Acrocyrtidus fasciatus* Jordan, 1894

Lautitia Matsushita, 1933: 226 type species *Lautitia elegantula* Matsushita, 1933

Mausaridaeus Pic, 1903a: 29 type species *Mausaridaeus diversinotatus* Pic, 1903

auricomus Holzschuh, 1982a: 70

Holzschuh, 1982: 70 - "Ost-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Fußpfad von Khandbari auch Arunthan, 1100-1300 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 201 - Nepal.

genus *Rosalia* Audinet-Serville, 1834a: 561 type species *Cerambyx alpinus* Linnaeus, 1758

subgenus *Eurybatus* J. Thomson, 1861: 233 type species *Eurybatus hariolus* J. Thomson, 1861

Eurybatorosalia Plavilstshikov, 1934: 142 type species *Rosalia lesnei* Boppe, 1911

formosa Saunders, 1839: 178 (*Cerambyx*)

formosa formosa Saunders, 1839: 178 (*Cerambyx*)

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 201 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 40 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 82 - Nepal

hariola J. Thomson, 1861: 250 (*Eurybatus*)

nakanishii Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 189

Hayashi & Makihara: 1981: 189 - "Bogara (alt. 1740 m.) - Dobang (alt. 2350 m.), C. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 201 - Nepal; Tachi & Shima, 2006: 3 - Bogara, C. Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 41 - "Central Nepal, Bogara-Dobang".

lateritia Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

Hope, 1831: 27 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Jumbesi, 2750 m"; Hayashi, 1979: 86 - "Kathmandu (Godavari, Gokarna, Kiptipur) (alt. 1600m); "Kathmandu (Godavari, Mt. Phulchok, Surybinayak)"; 1976: 178, 182 (m. *obscuricollis* Heyrovský) - Nepal: "East Sete, 2700 m"; Hayashi, 1981: 8 - Nepal: "Sheopuri"; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 191 - "Dobang (alt. 2350 m.), C. Nepal"; Hua, 2002: 231 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 202 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 41 - "Nepal: Provinz East Sete, Sheopuri".

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

tribe Hesperophanini Mulsant, 1839

subtribe Hesperophanina Mulsant, 1839

genus *Stromatium* Audinet-Serville, 1834b: 80 type species

Callidium barbatum Fabricius, 1775

Solenophorus Mulsant, 1839: 65 type species *Callidium strepens* Fabricius, 1798 (= *Callidium unicolor* Olivier, 1800)

barbatum Fabricius, 1775: 189 (*Callidium*) [see Danilevsky, 2014: 213]

funestum Boisduval, 1835: 481 (*Callidium*)

tranquebaricum Gmelin, 1790: 1848 (*Cerambyx*)

variolosum Fabricius, 1798: 149 (*Callidium*)

Villiers & Chûjô, 1966: 550 - “Népal”; Hayashi, 1979: 86 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari)”; Dharan (alt. 500 m.) to Churibass (alt. 1000 m)”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 189 - “Biratnagar (alt. 100 m), E. Nepal”; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 185 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2014: 213 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2018: 578 - “Népal”.

longicorne Newman, 1842a: 246 (*Arhopalus*)

“Illam, east Nepal, 2.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Zoodes* Pascoe, 1867a: 319 type species *Stromatium maculatum* A. White, 1855

Cornutaemospila Pic, 1927b: 30 type species *Cornutaemospila piceosignata* Pic, 1927

basalis A. White, 1855: 304 (*Hesperophanes*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 186 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 66 - Nepal; 1 male, Nepal, Katmandu vall. Dzhamacho Mt., 22-26.05.1999, V. Titov leg. - collection S.Murzin (Moscow); “Dadeldhura, west Nepal, 2.5.2015” (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Molorchini Gistel, 1848

genus *Berndgerdia* Holzschuh, 1982a: 68 type species *Berndgerdia balteata* Holzschuh, 1982

balteata Holzschuh, 1982a: 68

Holzschuh, 1982: 68 - “West-Nepal, Prov. Thakkhola, Tukucha, Thaksang, 2300-3200 m,”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 188 - Nepal.

genus *Epania* Pascoe, 1858: 237 type species *Odontocera singaporensis* J. Thomson, 1857

abdominalis Holzschuh, 1984b: 350

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Holzschuh, 1984b: 350 - "W-Nepal, Pokhara, 900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 188 - Nepal.
mundali Gardner, 1936: 132
Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 188 - Nepal; "Shivalaya, centr. Nepal, 6.6.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).
picipes Holzschuh, 1984a: 148
Holzschuh, 1984a: 148 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Mure, 2000 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 188 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 68 - Nepal.

- genus *Molorchoepania* Pic, 1949: 9 type species**
Epania barbieri Pic, 1949
Kobaneus Hayashi, 1958: 46 type species *Molorchus mizoguchii* Hayashi, 1955
kopetzi Holzschuh, 2018: 503
Holzschuh, 2018: 503 - "Nepal, Mahakali/Darchula, vic. Panimul, Rugru Gad vall., 29°47'58"N, 80°48'36"E, 2100-1800 m".

- genus *Molorchus* Fabricius, 1793: 356 type species *Necydalis umbellatarum* Schreber, 1759**

- subgenus *Molorchus* Fabricius, 1793: 356 type species *Necydalis umbellatarum* Schreber, 1759**

- aureomaculatus* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 109
shimai Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 191 (*Glaphyra*)
Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 191 - "Shawa (alt. 2300 m), E. Nepal"; Tachi & Shima, 2006: 3 - Shawa, E. Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; "Gorje, dist. Taplejung, east Nepal, 31.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

- darjeelingensis* Gardner, 1936: 129
Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 189 - Nepal.

- molorchoides* Holzschuh, 1984b: 351 (*Epania*)
Holzschuh, 1984b: 351 - "W-Nepal, Ghar Khola, Chitre (nordwestlich von Pokhara), 2400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 189 - Nepal; "Bhalukhop, dist. Taplejung, 11.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Oabriini Mulsant, 1839

- genus *Comusia* J. Thomson, 1864: 239 type species *Comusia obriumoides* J. Thomson, 1864**
Chapaon Pic, 1922a: 24 type species *Chapaon rufum* Pic, 1922
Ciopera Pascoe, 1866b: 510 type species *Ciopera decolorata* Pascoe, 1866

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Oemospiloides Fisher, 1940: 197 type species *Oemospiloides bengalensis* Fisher, 1940

Ogasawara Gressitt, 1937a: 320 type species *Ogasawara testacea* Gressitt, 1937
thailandica Hayashi, 1986: 267

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 192 - Nepal.

genus *Obrium* Dejean, 1821: 110 type species *Cerambyx cantharinus* Linnaeus, 1767

Diozodes Haldeman, 1847: 42 type species *Callidium pallidum* Say, 1823
(= *Cerambyx maculatus* Olivier, 1800)

Phyton Newman, 1840b: 19 type species *Phyton limum* Newman, 1840
(= *Cerambyx maculatus* Olivier, 1800)

aegrotum Holzschuh, 1982a: 67

Holzschuh, 1982a: 67 - "Ost-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Fußpfad von Khandbari nach Arunthan, 1100-1300 m"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 192 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2011: 321 - Nepal.

posticum Gahan, 1894a: 14

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 193 - Nepal.

tribe Oemini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Neocarolus* Sama, 2008: 222 type species: *Neomarius thomasi* Holzschuh, 1993

thomasi Holzschuh, 1993: 24 (*Neomarius*)

Holzschuh, 1993: 24 - NW-Pakistan, Kagan Valley, Naran; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal.

genus *Noserius* Pascoe, 1857b: 95 type species *Noserius tibialis* Pascoe, 1857

gardneri Martins, 1980: 116 [RN]

indicus Gardner, 1939: 1 [HN]

Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal.

indicus Gahan, 1906: 104 (*Hypoeschrus*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 79 - Nepal.

genus *Oemospila* Gahan, 1906: 104 type species *Oemospila maculipennis* Gahan, 1906

Falsostromatium Pic, 1926d: 455 type species *Falsostromatium elongatum* Pic, 1926

maculipennis Gahan, 1906: 105

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

elongata Pic, 1926d: 455 (*Falstostromatium*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 80 - Nepal.

genus *Oplatocera* A. White, 1853: 121 type species *Oplatocera callidioides* A. White, 1853

Hoplitocera Gemminger, 1872: 2795 [unjustified emendation]

subgenus *Epioplatocera* Gressitt, 1951: 131 type species *Oplatocera oberthuri* Gahan, 1906

oberthuri Gahan, 1906: 108

Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, 1600-1800 m”; Hayashi, 1981: 6 - Nepal: “Balaju (alt. 1400 m.), Kathmandu”; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 80 - Nepal; 1 male, Nepal, Katmandu vall., Dzhamacho, 28.05.1999, V. Titov leg. - collection S.Murzin (Moscow).

genus *Tetraommatus* Perroud, 1855b: 390 [= 1855a: 70] type species *Tetraommatus filiformis* Perroud, 1855

Deuteromma Pascoe, 1857b: 98 type species *Deuteromma callidioides* Pascoe, 1857

fragilis Holzschuh, 1984a: 144

Holzschuh, 1984a: 144 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Num, 1500 m”; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal.

tribe Phoracanthini Newman, 1840

genus *Nyphasia* Pascoe, 1867a: 313 type species *Nyphasia torrida* Pascoe, 1867

apicalis Gahan, 1893b: 378

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: “Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m” ; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 195 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2015: 8245 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 69 - Nepal.

fuscipennis Gahan, 1890: 53

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 195 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 69 - Nepal.

pascoei Lacordaire, 1868: 309

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: “Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m.”; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 195 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 69 - Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

tribe Prothemini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Prothema* Pascoe, 1856: 43 type species *Prothema signatum*

Pascoe, 1856

Sigeum Pascoe, 1866b: 523 type species *Blemmya humerale* Pascoe, 1857

auratum Gahan, 1906: 235

auratum brunnipenne Holzschuh, 2015b: 305

Weigel, 2006: 498 (as *P. aurata*) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 195 (as *P. a. auratum*) - Nepal; Holzschuh, 2015b: 60 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley: Lamobagar, Num, Chichila; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 70 (as *P. a. auratum*) - Nepal.

tribe Purpuricenini J. Thomson, 1861

genus *Euryphagus* J. Thomson, 1864: 196 type species *Cerambyx lundii* Fabricius, 1793

Eurycephalus Dejean, 1835: 323 [HN] type species *Cerambyx maxillosus* Olivier, 1795 (= *Cerambyx lundii* Fabricius, 1793)

lundii Fabricius, 1793: 258 (*Cerambyx*)

? *bipunctatus* Schönherr, 1817a: 459 (*Callidium*)

? *maxillosus* Olivier, 1795: 52 (*Cerambyx*)

? *nigricollis* Heller, 1913: 155

? *nigripes* Olivier, 1795: 52 (*Cerambyx*)

? *variabilis* Pascoe, 1860: 120 (*Eurycephalus*)

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 197 - Nepal; Ambrus & Tichý, 2017: 89 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 77 - Nepal.

genus *Purpuricenus* Dejean, 1821: 105 type species *Cerambyx kaehleri* Linnaeus, 1758

Acanthoptera Latreille, 1829: 114 type species *Cerambyx budensis* Götz, 1783

Cyclodera A. White, 1846: 510 type species *Cyclodera quadrinotata* A. White, 1846

Hamadrias Gistel, 1848: 130 [unnecessary substitute name]

Philagathes J. Thomson, 1864: 196 type species *Philagathes laetus* J. Thomson, 1864

Porphyrocenus Reitter, 1913: 34 type species *Purpuricenus spectabilis* Motschulsky, 1858

Sternoplistes Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 224 type species *Purpuricenus*

temminckii Guérin-Méneville, 1844

optabilis Holzschuh, 1984a: 149

Holzschuh, 1984a: 149 - "C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, 1500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 199 - Nepal; Ambrus & Tichý, 2017: 98 - Nepal far west, Dadeldhura env.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

tribe Pseudolepturini J. Thomson, 1861

genus *Erythrus* A. White, 1853: 142 type species *Erythrus championi* A. White, 1853

Disidaema J. Thomson, 1860: 142 type species *Erythrus fortunei* A. White, 1853

Pseudoleptura J. Thomson, 1860: 142 [RN] type species *Erythrus championi* A. White, 1853

coccineus Gahan, 1906: 231

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 200 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 71 - Nepal; “Dadeldhura, west. Nepal, 13.4.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).

suturellus Holzschuh, 1984a: 150

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 200 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 71 - Nepal.

westwoodi A. White, 1853: 143

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 200 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 71 - Nepal; “Dadeldhura, west Nepal, 18.5.2015” (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Pyrestini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Pyrestes* Pascoe, 1857b: 96 type species *Pyrestes haematicus* Pascoe, 1857

pyrrhus Gahan, 1906: 228

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 201 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 72 - Nepal; “Phidim, dist. Illam, east Nepal, 4.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

rufipes Pic, 1923b: 13

rufipes nepalicus Holzschuh, 1990: 189

Hayashi, 1979: 86 - Nepal: “Chowki (alt. 1620m) - Lelep (alt. 1550 m) - Unnamed Place (F) (alt. 1250m.)”; Holzschuh, 1990: 189 - “E-Nepal, Prov. Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 201 - Nepal.

tribe Stenhomalini Miroshnikov, 1989

genus *Stenhomalus* A. White, 1855: 243 type species *Stenhomalus fenestratus* A. White, 1855

subgenus *Stenhomalus* A. White, 1855: 243 type species *Stenhomalus fenestratus* A. White, 1855

Falsobrium Pic, 1926: 12 type species *Falsobrium apicale* Pic, 1926 [see Holzschuh, 2017b: 14]

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Stenomalus* Gemminger, 1872: 2841 [unjustified emendation]
fenestratus A. White, 1855: 243
Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 202 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 67 - Nepal.
versicolor Holzschuh, 1984a: 147
Holzschuh, 1984a: 147 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, südöstlich von Tumlingtar, 350-400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 202 - Nepal.
- tribe Stenopterini Gistel, 1848
- genus *Merionoeda* Pascoe, 1858: 237** type species *Merionoeda puella* Pascoe, 1858
- subgenus *Merionoeda* Pascoe, 1858: 237** type species *Merionoeda puella* Pascoe, 1858
- indica* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Molorchus*)
Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 171 - Nepal; Heller, 1924a: 33 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 204 - Nepal; Niisato & Lin, 2013: 74, 81 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 74 - Nepal.
- nigriceps* A. White, 1855: 181 (*Heliomanes*)
inapicalis Pic, 1922a: 23
Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 204 - Nepal; Niisato & Lin, 2013: 75, 81 - Nepal; Niisato & Yokoi, 2016: 41 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 74 - Nepal; “Dhankuta, east. Nepal - 24.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- phoebe* Gardner, 1939: 3
Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 204 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 74 - Nepal.
- genus *Microdebilissa* Pic, 1925b: 16** type species *Microdebilissa bipartita* Pic, 1925
Euchlanis Pascoe, 1869: 565 [HN] type species *Euchlanis collaris* Pascoe, 1869
Neodeuteromma Mitono, 1936: 32 type species *Neodeuteromma serratipenne* Mitono, 1936 (= *Mirodebilissa testacea* Matsushita, 1933)
- argentifera* Holzschuh, 1984b: 354 (*Euchlanis*)
Holzschuh, 1984b: 354 - “W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1300 m”; W-Nepal, “Pokhara, 900 m”; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 204 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2013: 188 - Nepal.
- robustula* Holzschuh, 1990: 188 (*Euchlanis*)
Holzschuh, 1990: 188 - C-Nepal, Janakpur, Dolakha, Tamba-Koshi-

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Khola; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 205 - Nepal.
testacea Matsushita, 1933: 229
Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 205 - Nepal.

tribe Thraniini Gahan, 1906

genus *Thranis* Pascoe, 1859: 22 type species *Thranis bimaculatus* Pascoe, 1859
Singalia Lacordaire, 1872: 834 type species *Singalia spinipennis* Lacordaire, 1872 (= *Thranis gibbosus* Pascoe, 1859)
simplex Gahan, 1894a: 15
simplex simplex Gahan, 1894a: 15
Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 206 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 75 - Nepal.

tribe Tillomorphini Lacordaire, 1868

genus *Epipedocera* Chevrolat, 1863: 339 type species *Epipedocera zona* Chevrolat, 1863
affinis Chevrolat, 1863: 341
Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 206 - Nepal.
chakhata Gardner, 1939: 9
Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 206 - Nepal.
hardwicki A. White, 1855: 288 (*Clytus*) [RN]
undulata Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*) [HN]
Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 307 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 207 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 206 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2013: 189 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 77 - Nepal.
zona Chevrolat, 1863: 340
Chevrolat, 1863: 340 - Nepal; Lacordaire, 1869: 93 - Népal; Gahan, 1906: 306 - Nepal; Hayashi, 1981: 9 - Nepal: “Rupakot Tal (alt. 750 m.)”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 199 - “Dharan (alt. 400 m), E. Nepal”; Dobhan (alt. 800 m); Hua, 2002: 207 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 206 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 77 - Nepal.

tribe Xystrocerini Blanchard, 1845

genus *Xystrocera* Audinet-Serville, 1834b: 69 type species *Cerambyx globosus* Olivier, 1795
globosa Olivier, 1795: 27 (*Cerambyx*)
invittata Breuning, 1957a: 1241
marginalis Goldfuss, 1805: 44 (*Callidium*)

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

mediovitticollis Breuning, 1957a: 1241

diehli Heyrovský, 1967d: 39

reductevittata Breuning, 1957a: 1241

vittata Fabricius, 1801: 309 (*Stenocorus*) [“Habitat in Brasilia” - wrong locality]

viridipicta Fairmaire, 1896: 367

Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Bhimpedi-Tal, 400 m”; “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m”; “Rapti-Tal, Ihaweni, 200 m”; “Kathmandu Valley Godavari, 1600 bis 1800 m”; “Kathmandu-Chauni, 1400 m”; “Rapti-Tal, :Monahari Khola, 350 m”; Martins, 1978: 226 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 207 - Nepal; “Dobhan, dist. Taplejung, 28.5.2013” (personal message by E. Kučera).

subfamily **Lamiinae** Latreille, 1825

tribe Acanthocinini Blanchard, 1845

genus *Cristenes* Breuning, 1978a: 19 type species *Enes cristatus* Pic, 1928

cristatus Pic, 1928a: 20 (*Enes*)

Weigel, 2010: 208 - Nepal.

genus *Cristosydonia* Breuning, 1963a: 45 type species *Cristosydonia cristipennis* Breuning, 1963

alterna Holzschuh, 2003b: 312

Holzschuh, 2003: 312 - “C-Nepal, Janakpur, Tamba Koshi Khola, SE of Charikot, 900-1200 m”; “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobogar, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2010: 208 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 89 - Nepal.

genus *Ostedes* Pascoe, 1859: 43 type species *Ostedes pauperata* Pascoe, 1859

subgenus *Ostedes* Pascoe, 1859: 43 type species *Ostedes pauperatus* Pascoe, 1859

brunneovariegata Breuning, 1961a: 337

Weigel, 2010: 210 - Nepal.

serena Holzschuh, 2018: 504

Holzschuh, 2018: 504 - “Nepal, Dhumre, Bimal Nager, 27°55'N, 84°26'E, 500 m”.

genus *Paraclodia* Breuning, 1974a: 372 type species *Paraclodia besucheti* Breuning, 1974

besucheti Breuning, 1974a: 374

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Weigel, 2010: 210 - Nepal; "Sauraha-Chitwan, 1.4.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Pararondibilis* Breuning, 1961a: 547 type species

Pararondibilis sikkimensis Breuning, 1961

acrosa Holzschuh, 2003: 313

Holzschuh, 2003: 313 - "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche-Syabru Bensi, 2200-1600 m"; C-Nepal; "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon-Ghora Tabela, 2800-3200 m"; "Nepal Centr., Bagmati Zone, Rasuwa Distr., Langtang Nat. P. Dhunche-Bharkhu-Syabru, 2000-2800 m"; "Nepal oc. Prov. Karnali, Gothichaur-Dillchaur, 29°15'N 82°19'E, 2500-2700 m"; "Nepal oc. Distr. Jumla, Rimi-Chaurikot, 2800-3000 m"; "Nepal oc., 15 km N Jumla, Umg.Bumra, 2800 m"; "Nepal oc., 26 km N Jumla, Umg. Jhyari, Jhyari Kh., 2400-2600 m"; "Nepal oc. Distr. Jumla, Bachtal W Taka, 29°34'43"N, 82°23'54"E"; "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 6 km NW Simikot, Dandaphayä (Dbarapuri), 30°00'09"N, 81°46'08"E, 2300 m"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 18 km NW Simikot, Chumsa Khola (Brücke), 30°02'25"N, 81°39'06"E, 2950 m"; "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 500 m W Simikot, 3100-3200 m, 29°58'N, 81°48'48"E"; "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 2 km SE Simikot, side valley to Humla Karnali NE Chhipra, 2200-2400 m, 29°58'N, 81°52'E"; "Nepal oc. Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 10-5 km S-SE Simikot, Humla Karnali-valley, 2100-2200 m"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 12-10 km S Simikot, Raya-Humla Karnali-valley, 2400-2100 m"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 12 km S Simikot, env. Raya 3400-2500 m, 29°52'17"N, 81°51'34"E"; "Nepal, Jumla-Padmara, 2300 m"; "Nepal, Pina-Lake Rara, 2900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 210 - Nepal.

eluta Holzschuh, 2003: 314

Holzschuh, 2003: 314 - "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Mustang Distr., Kalopani, 2500-2800 m"; "Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Kopchepani-Gasa, 1600-2000 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 210 - Nepal.

pinicola Holzschuh, 2018: 504

Holzschuh, 2018: 504 - "Nepal, Kathmandu".

genus *Pareoporis* Breuning, 1969: 197 type species *Pareoporis*

nigrosignata Breuning, 1969

nigrosignata Breuning, 1969: 197

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 92 - Nepal.

genus *Pareryssamena* Breuning, 1969: 196 type species

Pareryssamena fuscognata Breuning, 1969

fuscognata Breuning, 1969: 196

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal.

genus *Rondibilis* J. Thomson, 1857a: 306 type species *Rondibilis*

bispinosa J. Thomson, 1857

subgenus *Rondibilis* J. Thomson, 1857a: 306 type species *Rondibilis*

bispinosa J. Thomson, 1857

Eryssamena Bates, 1884: 251 type species *Eryssamena saperdina* Bates, 1884

Parenes Aurivillius, 1928: 23 type species *Parenes lineata* Aurivillius, 1928

Polimeta Pascoe, 1864a: 13 type species *Ostedes spinosula* Pascoe, 1860

bastiana Breuning, 1961a: 545

Hayashi, 1981: 17 - Nepal: "Biratanti"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal;

Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 93 - Nepal.

bispinosa J. Thomson, 1857a: 307

schmidi Breuning, 1972a: 417 (*Eryssamena*)

Hayashi, 1980: 5 - Nepal: "Chitrei (2420 m.) - Unnamed Place (A)

(2700 m.)"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal;

Kariyanna et al., 2017: 93 - Nepal; "Basantapur, dist. Terhatum,

12.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

? *cambodjensis* Breuning, 1958a: 36 (*Eryssamena*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "East Pultschuk, 2300-2500 m".

Note: The species was described from Cambodia, so its record for Nepal could be connected with wrong determination.

plagiata Gahan, 1894: 84

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal.

simillima Holzschuh, 2003: 315

Holzschuh, 2003: 315 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Chichila,

2000 m"; "Arunthan-Chichila, 1300-1900 m"; "Num, 1500 m";

"Num-Hedangna, 1500-800-1100 m"; "Lamobagar, 1400 m";

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal.

subundulata Breuning, 1958a: 35 (*Eryssamena*)

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal; Kariyanna et

al., 2017: 93 - Nepal.

? *szetschuanica* Breuning, 1963h: 454 (*Eryssamena*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m".

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Note: The species was described from Sichuan, so its record for Nepal could be connected with wrong determination.

subgenus *Striatorondibilis* Breuning, 1961a: 546 type species

Rondibilis pedongensis Breuning, 1961

pedongensis Breuning, 1961a: 546

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 212 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 93 - Nepal.

genus *Trichemeopedus* Breuning, 1975b: 357 type species

Trichemeopedus holzschuhi Breuning, 1975

calosus Holzschuh, 2003: 311

Holzschuh, 2003: 311 - “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 212 - Nepal.

holzschuhi Breuning, 1975b: 358

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 212 - Nepal.

genus *Trichohoplorana* Breuning, 1961a: 548 type species

Trichohoplorana dureli Breuning, 1961

mutica Holzschuh, 1990: 193

Holzschuh, 1990: 193 - “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Langtang Khola, Fußpfad von Sherpagaon nach Gora Tabela, 2800-3200 m”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 213 - Nepal.

tenuipes Holzschuh, 2015c: 473

Holzschuh, 2015c: 473 - Nepal East, distr. Taplejung, Bhalukhop.

tribe Agapanthiini Mulsant, 1839

genus *Aulaconotus* J. Thomson, 1864: 99 type species *Aulaconotus*

pachypezoides J. Thomson, 1864

grammopterus Breuning, 1940: 186

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: “Chisapani Garhi, 1600 m”; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 217 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 94 - Nepal.

genus *Cleptometopus* J. Thomson, 1864: 95 type species

Cleptometopus terrestris J. Thomson, 1864

Acroama Jordan, 1894: 501 type species *Acroama armata* Jordan, 1894

Anapophrena Pic, 1925a: 28 type species *Anapophrena luteonotata* Pic, 1925

Apophrena Pascoe, 1866b: 323 type species *Apophrena filifera* Pascoe, 1866

Itohigea Matsushita, 1938: 102 type species *Itohigea bimaculata* Matsushita, 1938 (= *Smermus bimaculatus* Bates, 1873)

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Metopoplectus* Gressitt, 1936: 104 type species *Metopoplectus taiwanensis* Gressitt, 1936
Mimocleptomtopus Pic, 1934a: 36 type species *Mimocleptomtopus undulatus* Pic, 1934
Smermus Lacordaire, 1872: 692 type species *Smermus mniszehi* Lacordaire, 1872
- indecorus* Holzschuh, 2012: 413
Holzschuh, 2012: 413 - C-Nepal (Myagdi District), Ghar Khola, Ghorepani-Shikha.
- indistinctus* Breuning, 1940: 206
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 217 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 95 - Nepal.
- mniszehi* Lacordaire, 1872: 696 (*Smermus*)
rufovittatus Breuning, 1966a: 109
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 217 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 95 - Nepal.
- olivaceus* Breuning, 1942: 172
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 217 - Nepal.
- parolivaceus* Breuning, 1966b: 13
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 217 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 96 - Nepal.
- genus *Eucomatocera* A. White, 1846: 49** type species
Eucomatocera vittata A. White, 1846
vittata A. White, 1846: 49
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 218 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 96 - Nepal.
- genus *Hippocephala* Aurivillius, 1920: 25** type species
Hippocephala suturalis Aurivillius, 1920
- subgenus *Mimosmermus* Breuning, 1966a: 104** type species
Hippocephala fuscostriata Breuning, 1966
- argentistriata* Holzschuh, 2006: 485
Holzschuh, 2006: 485 - C-Nepal, Nawakot, Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon; Chautara, Choche Lekh; Lapchi Kang, Ting Sang La; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 218 - Nepal.
- genus *Hyllisia* Pascoe, 1864b: 285** type species *Hyllisia stenideoides* Pascoe, 1864
Falsanandra Pic, 1924a: 17 type species *Falsanandra albocincta* Pic, 1924

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

subgenus *Hyllisia* Pascoe, 1864b: 285 type species *Hyllisia stenideoides* Pascoe, 1864

lineata Gahan, 1894a: 79
Weigel, 2010: 218 - Nepal.

genus *Phelipara* Pascoe, 1866b: 322 type species *Phelipara marmorata* Pascoe, 1866

subgenus *Phelipara* Pascoe, 1866b: 322 type species *Phelipara marmorata* Pascoe, 1866

Diaxenopsis Breuning, 1939a: 202 type species *Diaxenopsis apomecynodes* Breuning, 1939

Falsopothyne Pic, 1932: 24 type species *Falsopothyne pilosa* Pic, 1932

Oncideropsis Aurivillius, 1922a: 165 type species *Oncideropsis nebulosa* Aurivillius, 1922

Paraphelipara Breuning, 1940: 204 type species *Paraphelipara indica* Breuning, 1940

affinis Breuning, 1940: 204

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: “Tampa, Khosi-Tal, 2600 m”; Weigel, 2010: 218 - Nepal.

indica Breuning, 1940: 204 (*Paraphelipara*)

Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal.

genus *Pothyne* J. Thomson, 1864: 97 type species *Pothyne variegata* J. Thomson, 1864

Neopothyne Matsushita, 1931: 46 type species *Pothyne variegata* J. Thomson, 1864

distincta Breuning, 1950c: 256

Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: “Jubing , 1600 m”; “Rapti-Tal, Ihawam, 200 m”; Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal.

indica Breuning, 1940: 188

Hayashi, 1981: 11 - Nepal: “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 100 - “Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest”.

macrophthalma Breuning, 1940: 187

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 101 - Nepal.

sikkimensis Breuning, 1940: 189

nepalensis Hayashi, 1979: 93

Hayashi, 1979: 93 - Nepal: “Goldigong (alt. 2080 m.) - Dumuhan (alt. 800 m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal;

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Kariyanna et al., 2017: 101 - "Nepal: Goldigong-Dumuhan".
variegata J. Thomson, 1864: 97
variegata variegata J. Thomson, 1864: 97
niveosparsa Pic, 1908: 16
Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 102 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 83 - Nepal.

genus *Pseudocalamobius* Kraatz, 1879d: 116 type species

Calamobius japonicus Bates, 1873
burmanensis Breuning, 1949a: 12
Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal.
luteonotatus Pic, 1908: 17
mediomaculatus Breuning, 1940: 202
Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal.
obscuriscapus Breuning, 1975b: 339
Breuning, 1975b: 339 - Nepal, Thakkola, Chadhion - Idhola; Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal.
proximus Breuning, 1940: 203
Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal.
rufescens Breuning, 1940: 202
Hayashi, 1981: 11 - Nepal: "Phulchoki (alt. 1600 m.), Godavari";
Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 102 - Nepal;
"Pokhara-Kande, 10.6.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).
truncatus Breuning, 1940: 203
Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal.

genus *Tetraglenes* Newman, 1842c: 300 type species *Tetraglenes*

insignis Newman, 1842
hirticornis Fabricius, 1798: 148 (*Saperda*)
sublineatus Gressitt, 1935: 572
tonkineus Pic, 1919: 11 (*Dorcasta*)
Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, 300 m, Megouli"; Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 2 - Nepal.

tribe Ancylynotini Lacordaire, 1869

genus *Palimna* Pascoe, 1862: 346 type species *Golsinda tessellata*

Pascoe, 1857 (= *Lamia annulata* Olivier, 1797)
Apalimna Bates, 1884: 241 type species *Apalimna liturata* Bates, 1884
Cylanca J. Thomson, 1864: 58 type species *Golsinda tessellata* Pascoe, 1857
(= *Lamia annulata* Olivier, 1797)

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Goniages Pascoe, 1865: 135 type species *Golsinda infausta* Pascoe, 1859
palimnoides Schwarzer, 1925b: 62 (*Apalimna*)
similis Gressitt, 1940a: 131
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 221 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 105 - Nepal.

genus *Palimnodes* Breuning, 1938b: 330 type species *Apalimna ducalis* Bates, 1884

ducalis Bates, 1884: 242 (*Apalimna*)
mimica Fairmaire, 1898: 399 (*Palimna*)
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 221 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 105 - Nepal.

tribe Apodasyini Lacordaire, 1872

genus *Eupogoniopsis* Breuning, 1949b: 23 type species *Eupogonius tenuicornis* Bates, 1884

sepicola Holzschuh, 1999: 46
Holzschuh, 1999: 46 - "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Mustang Distr., Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Kalopani, 2500-2800 m"; "C-Nepal, NW Pokhara, Modi Khola, Pothana, 1900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 223 - Nepal; Lim, Lim & Lee, 2013: 360 - Nepal; Yamasako, 2017: 243 - Nepal; "Pokhara-Kande, 6.6.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Falseunidia* Breuning, 1943a: 52 type species *Falseunidia albosignata* Breuning, 1943

albosignata Breuning, 1943a: 52
Hayashi, 1981: 16 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Weigel, 2010: 223 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 138 - "Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest".

genus *Miccolamia* Bates, 1884: 252 type species *Miccolamia cleroides* Bates, 1884

subgenus *Miccolamia* Bates, 1884: 252 type species *Miccolamia cleroides* Bates, 1884

relucens Holzschuh, 2003: 312
Holzschuh, 2003: 312 - "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Myagdi Distr., Hille-Ghorepani, 1600-2600 m"; "C-Nepal, Katlimandn Valley, Godavari, 1500 m"; "W-Nepal, NW Pokhara, Kali-Gandaki-Khola,

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Tatopani, 1100-1400 m”; “Kopchepani, 1500 m”; “Nepal oc., 30 km N Jumla, Mugu-Karnali-Tal, Lumsa bis Mangri, 29°32'N 87°11'E, 1800 m”; Weigel, 2010: 224 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 127 - Nepal.

genus *Mimovitalisia* Breuning, 1959: 82 type species *Zodale tuberculata* Pic, 1924
wittmeri Breuning, 1975b: 354
Weigel, 2010: 224 - Nepal.

genus *Mimozotale* Breuning, 1951: 137 type species *Mimozotale flavolineata* Breuning, 1951
subgenus *Parazotale* Breuning, 1976: 52 type species *Zotale longipennis* Pic, 1927
cylindrica Hayashi, 1981: 16
Hayashi, 1981: 16 - Nepal: “Adbahar, Terai Forest”; Weigel, 2010: 225 - Nepal.

genus *Pararhopaloscelides* Breuning, 1947: 58 type species *Pararhopaloscelides sericeipennis* Breuning, 1947
Mimostedes Breuning, 1955c: 235 type species *Mimostedes basilewskyi* Breuning, 1955
Punjabostedes Breuning, 1957b: 276 type species *Mimostedes punjabensis* Breuning, 1957
sericeipennis Breuning, 1947: 58
sericeipennis jumlaensis Holzschuh, 2003: 312
Holzschuh, 2003: 312 - “Nepal oc., Distr. Jumla, Gothichaur Khola SE, 29°12'10"N 82°18'56"E, 2850m”; “Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Gothichaur-Dillichaur, 29°14'55"N 82°18'48"E, 2500-2700 m”; “Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Distr. Jumla, Wegesrand von Talphi nach Lamri, Chaudabise Khola, 2800-2400 m”; “Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Distr. Junla, 2 km W Gothichaur, 2700 m”; “Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 18 km NW Simikot, Chumsa Khola (Brücke), 30°02'25"N, 81°39'06"E, 2950 m”; “Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 20 km NW Simikot, 2 km S Chala, Kairang Khola, 29°59'27"N, 81°37'30"E, 3200 m”; Nepal: “5-7. km SE Chala, 30°58'N, 81°38'.E, 3600-3800 m; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 225 - Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

genus *Pareuseboides* Breuning, 1948: 30 type species

Pareuseboides albomarmorata Breuning, 1948
albomarmorata Breuning, 1948: 30
Weigel, 2010: 225 - Nepal.

genus *Pseudanaesthetis* Pic, 1922b: 15 type species

Pseudanaesthetis langana Pic, 1922
assamensis Breuning, 1966c: 14 (*Sophronica*)
Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 225 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 130 - Nepal.

genus *Rhodopina* Gressitt, 1951: 439 [RN] type species *Rhodopis*

pubera J. Thomson, 1857
Rhodopis J. Thomson, 1857b: 174 [HN] type species *Rhodopis pubera* J. Thomson, 1857
albomaculata Gahan, 1890: 60 (*Rhodopis*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: “Jumbesi, 2600-2900 m”; “East Jumbesi, 2750 m”; “Paltschuk, 2300-2500 m”; Hayashi, 1980: 5 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari, Kakani Hill, 2200m.)”; “Mure (2150m.) - Chitrei (2420m.)”; “Walunchung (3050m.) - Unnamed place (E) (2450m.)”; Weigel, 2010: 226 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 141 - Nepal; “Deorali-Bhandar, centr. Nepal, 7.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).

albomarmorata Breuning, 1958a: 12

Weigel, 2010: 226 - Nepal.

alboplagiata Gahan, 1890: 60 (*Rhodopis*)

Hayashi, 1980: 5 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Kakani Hill, 2200m.)”; Weigel, 2010: 226 - Nepal; “Pokhara-Kande, 12.6.2015” (personal message by E.Kučera).

manipurensis Breuning, 1972a: 416

Weigel, 2010: 226 - Nepal.

genus *Sophronica* Blanchard, 1845: 160 type species *Sophronica*

calceata Chevrolat, 1855
Dasyo Pascoe, 1858: 253 type species *Dasyo lineata* Pascoe, 1858
Dasystola Kolbe, 1894: 63 type species *Dasystola hirta* Kolbe, 1894 (= *Sophronica carbonaria* Pascoe, 1864)
Dimbrokoa Pic, 1944b: 16 type species *Dimbrokoa apicalis* Pic, 1944
Elithiotes Pascoe, 1864c: 279 type species *Elithiotes hirsuta* Pascoe, 1864
Eupogonioides Fisher, 1930: 275 type species *Eupogonioides gardneri* Fisher,

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- 1930 (= *Phunginus apicalis* Pic, 1922)
Lasiapheles Bates, 1873: 382 type species *Lasiapheles obrioides* Bates, 1873
Mimanaesthetis Pic, 1926c: 16 type species *Mimanaesthetis atripennis* Pic, 1926
Phunginus Pic, 1922b: 15 type species *Phunginus apicalis* Pic, 1922
- apicalis* Pic, 1922b: 15 (*Phunginus*)**
gardneri Fisher, 1930: 276 (*Eupogonioides*)
Weigel, 2010: 227 - Nepal.
- brunnea* Fisher, 1940: 206 (*Eupogonioides*)**
Weigel, 2010: 227 - Nepal.
- paupercula* Holzschuh, 2006: 488**
Holzschuh, 2006: 488 -Nepal: Orstgebiet von Dhankuta; Koshi, Tamur river, Baiseghat.; W-Nepal: Gandaki Zone, Gorkha Distr., Gorkha env.; Weigel, 2010: 227 - Nepal.

- genus *Zotalemimon* Pic, 1925a: 29** type species *Zotalemimon apicale* Pic, 1925 (= *Sybra posticata* Gahan, 1894)
Diboma J. Thomson, 1864: 46 [HN] type species *Diboma tranquilla* J. Thomson, 1864 (= *Hathlia procera* Pascoe, 1859)
Donyisia Gressitt, 1940: 179 type species *Sydonia costata* Matsushita, 1933
- bhutanensis* Breuning, 1975b: 350 (*Diboma*)**
bhutanum Breuning, 1975a: 38 (*Diboma*) [see Danilevsky, 2014: 221-222]
Weigel, 2010: 232 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2014: 221 - Nepal.

tribe Apomecynini J. Thomson, 1860

- genus *Apomecyna* Dejean, 1821: 108** type species type species
Saperda alboguttata Megerle, 1802 (= *Lamia histrio* Fabricius, 1793)
- cretacea* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Callidium*)**
laosensis Pic, 1938: 124
perroteti J. Thomson, 1868: 159
proba Newman, 1842c: 299
Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepaul; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 228 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 105 - Nepal; "Pokhara-Kande, 15.6.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).
- histrio* Fabricius, 1793: 288 (*Lamia*)**
***histrio histrio* Fabricius, 1793: 288 (*Lamia*)**
alboguttata Megerle, 1802: 10 (*Saperda*)
maculaticollis Pic, 1918b: 6
quadrifasciata J. Thomson, 1868: 159
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 228 - Nepal; Majumder & al., 2015: 8247 - Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

leucosticta Hope, 1831: 28 (*Callidium*)

lineata Pic, 1937a: 14

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1922a: 279 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: “Chisapani Garhi, 1600 m”; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 228 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 106 - Nepal; “Kathmandu, 29.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

naevia Bates, 1873: 317

naevia naevia Bates, 1873: 317

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 229 - Nepal.

saltator Fabricius, 1787: 141 (*Lamia*)

excavaticeps Pic, 1918b: 6

multinotata Pic, 1918b: 5

neglecta Pascoe, 1865: 152

niveosparsa Fairmaire, 1895: 185

pertigera J. Thomson, 1868: 160

sinensis Pic, 1918b: 6

subuniformis Pic, 1944a: 14

tonkinea Pic, 1918b: 5

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 229 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 107 - Nepal.

genus *Atimura* Pascoe, 1863: 548 type species *Atimura terminata*
Pascoe, 1863

combreti Gardner, 1930: 158

Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: “Rapti-Tal, 300 m,”; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 230 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 107 - Nepal.

genus *Cornallis* J. Thomson, 1864: 47 type species *Cornallis gracilipes* J. Thomson, 1864

Parasybrodiboma Breuning, 1969: 666 type species *Parasybrodiboma sikkimensis* Breuning, 1969

gracilipes J. Thomson, 1864: 47

bootangensis Breuning, 1968a: 702 (*Hyagnis*)

sikkimensis Breuning, 1969: 667 (*Parasybrodiboma*)

sybroides Breuning, 1939a: 206 (*Hyagnis*)

Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 230 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 108 - Nepal; “Sete-Dagchu, centr. Nepal, 21.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Eunidia* Erichson, 1843: 261 type species *Eunidia nebulosa* Erichson, 1843

Anomoesia Pascoe, 1858: 255 type species *Anomoesia fulvida* Pascoe, 1858

Aserixia Pic, 1925b: 31 type species *Aserixia savioi* Pic, 1925

Boucardia Pic, 1925b: 31 type species *Boucardia nigroapicalis* Pic, 1925

Frixus J. Thomson, 1857a: 313 type species *Frixus variegatus* J. Thomson, 1857

Mycerinella Heller, 1924b: 203 type species *Mycerinella subfasciata* Heller, 1924

Paphraecia Fairmaire, 1894b: 332 type species *Paphraecia obliquepicta* Fairmaire, 1894 (= *Eunidia nebulosa* Erichson, 1843)

Semiclinia Fairmaire, 1897b: 254 type species *Semiclinia denseguttata* Fairmaire, 1898

Syessita Pascoe, 1864b: 284 type species *Syessita vestigialis* Pascoe, 1864

Tritomicrus Fairmaire, 1892: 125 type species *Tritomicrus marmoreus* Fairmaire, 1892

***kumatai* Hayashi, 1981: 10**

Hayashi, 1981: 10 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 231 - Nepal.

***lateralis* Gahan, 1893b: 387**

cincta Pic, 1926e: 237 (*Aserixia*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 231 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 137 - Nepal.

genus *Hyagnis* Pascoe, 1864c: 280 type species *Hyagnis fistularius* Pascoe, 1864

***pakistanus* Breuning, 1975b: 352**

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 232 - Nepal.

genus *Neosybra* Breuning, 1939a: 276 type species *Neosybra ropicoides* Breuning, 1939

***ochreovittata* Breuning, 1939a: 277**

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 233 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 111 - Nepal.

genus *Ropica* Pascoe, 1858: 247 type species *Ropica piperata* Pascoe, 1858

***affinis* Breuning, 1939a: 224**

Weigel, 2010: 233 - Nepal; "Sauraha-Chitwan, 1.4.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

***dorsalis* Schwarzer, 1925c: 145**

burketi Gressitt, 1937b: 609

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- langana* Pic, 1945: 3
rufescens Pic, 1926b: 5
Weigel, 2010: 234 - Nepal.
- honesta* Pascoe, 1865: 190
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 234 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 112 - Nepal.
- lineatithorax* Pic, 1927: 17
elongata Pic, 1929: 30 (*Sybra*)
vietnamensis Breuning, 1972b: 235
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 234 - Nepal.
- nodieri* Pic, 1945: 3
“Sauraha-Chitwan, 1.4.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- rostri* Breuning, 1958b: 177
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 234 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 113 - Nepal.

genus *Sybra* Pascoe, 1865: 141 type species *Ropica stigmatica*
Pascoe, 1859

subgenus *Sybra* Pascoe, 1865: 141 type species *Ropica stigmatica*
Pascoe, 1859

- Gracisybra* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952: 64 type species *Gracisybra flava*
L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952
- Microopsis* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952: 63 type species *Microopsis dimidiata*
L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952
- Paroopsis* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952: 64 type species *Paroopsis eumilis*
L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952
- Ropicomorpha* Pic, 1944a: 8 type species *Ropica minuta* Pic, 1927
- Sybrinura* Gahan, 1907: 88 type species *Sybrinura biapicata* Gahan, 1907
- praeusta* Pascoe, 1859: 51 (*Ropica*)

Skale & Weigel, 2012: 484 - “Nepal, Prov. Narayani, 27°34'29''N / 84°29'55''E, Sauraha, Rapti-Ufer, LF”; “Nepal, Chitwan Dist., Sauraha, Jungle Wildlife Lodge, 27.579° / 84.492°, 190 m”.

genus *Zorilispe* Pascoe, 1865: 156 type species *Zorilispe fulvisparsa*
Pascoe, 1865

- harai* Hayashi, 1979: 92
Hayashi, 1979: 92 - “Walunchung (alt. 3050 m.), N. E. Nepal”;
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 236 - Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

tribe Astathini Thomson, 1864

genus *Bacchisa* Pascoe, 1866a: 329 type species *Bacchisa coronata*
Pascoe, 1866

subgenus *Bacchisa* Pascoe, 1866a: 329 type species *Bacchisa*
coronata Pascoe, 1866

Chreonoma Pascoe, 1867b: 348 type species *Chreonoma venustum* Pascoe, 1867
frontalis Gahan, 1894a: 100 (*Chreonoma*)
Weigel, 2010: 236 - Nepal.

genus *Lasiophrys* Gahan, 1901: 71 type species *Lasiophrys*
latifrons Gahan, 1901

latifrons Gahan, 1901: 72
Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal.

genus *Momisis* Pascoe, 1867b: 361 type species *Momisis aegrota*
Pascoe, 1867

monticola Breuning, 1956b: 467
Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal.

genus *Plaxomicrus* J. Thomson, 1857c: 57 type species
Plaxomicrus ellipticus J. Thomson, 1857

ellipticus J. Thomson, 1857c: 58

ventralis Gahan, 1901: 70

Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal.

latus Gahan, 1901: 70

Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal.

genus *Tetraopthalmus* Dejean, 1835: 347 type species *Cerambyx*
splendidus Fabricius, 1793

Astathes Newman, 1842c: 299 type species *Astathes perplexa* Newman, 1842
violaceipennis J. Thomson, 1857c: 53

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "East Banopa, 1600 m; East Carikhola,
Dudh-Kosi-Tal, 2200 m"; Hayashi, 1980: 6 - Nepal: "Chitrei";
Hayashi, 1981: 18 - Nepal: "Balaju, Kathmandu"; Weigel, 2010: 237 -
Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 119 - "Nepal: Balaju, Kathmandu";
"Dhankuta, east. Nepal, 25.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

tribe Batocerini J. Thomson, 1864

genus *Apriona* Chevrolat, 1852: 414 type species *Lamia germari*
Hope, 1831

subgenus *Apriona* Chevrolat, 1852: 414 type species *Lamia germari*
Hope, 1831

Anapriona Breuning, 1949b: 8 type species: *Apriona submaculosa* Pic, 1917

Cylindrapriona Breuning, 1949b: 8 type species *Monochamus cylindricus* J. Thomson, 1857

Humeroapriona Breuning, 1949b: 8 type species *Lamia swainsoni* Hope, 1840

Mesapriona Breuning, 1949b: 8 type species *Apriona punctatissima* Kaup, 1866

Parapriona Breuning, 1948: 17 type species: *Parapriona brunneomarginata*
Breuning, 1948

germari Hope, 1831: 28 (*Lamia*)

germari germari Hope, 1831: 28 (*Lamia*)

cribrata J. Thomson, 1878: 57

deyrollei Kaup, 1866: 7

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gilmour, 1958a: 41, 58 - Nepal; Gilmour, 1958a: 40 (*germari parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal; Gilmour, 1958b: 125 (*germari parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 179 (*parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal: "East Bhandar unter Thodung, 2200 m"; Hayashi, 1981: 15 - Nepal: "Balaju, Kathmandu"; Hua, 2002: 195 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 (*germari parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal; N. Ohbayashi, Ogawa & Su, 2009: 316 - Nepal; Huang et al., 2009: 4, 8 - Nepal; Huang et al., 2009: 4, 14 (*germari parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 238 (*germari parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal; Jiroux, 2011: 59 - "Népal"; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 120 (*germari* Hope, 1831) - "Nepal: Balaju, Kathmandu".

Note: *Apriona sublaevis* J. Thomson, 1878: 57 was recorded for Nepal by several authors (Gilmour, 1958a: 40; Gilmour, 1958b: 125; Weigel, 2006: 502; Weigel, 2010: 238), but according to Jiroux (2011) the species absent in Nepal.

genus *Batocera* Dejean, 1835: 341 type species *Cerambyx rubus*
Linnaeus, 1758

Megacriodes Pascoe, 1866a: 259, 271 type species *Megacriodes saundersii*
Pascoe, 1866

Semibatocera Kriesche, 1915: 115 type species *Batocera calana* Parry, 1844
(= *Batocera parryi* Hope, 1845)

Tyrannolamia Kriesche, 1915: 115 type species *Batocera wallacei* Thomson,
1858

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

horsfieldii Hope, 1839: 42

adelpha J. Thomson, 1859: 77

kuntzeni Kriesche, 1915: 139

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: “Ost, Jalso-okalunka, 3200 m”;

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 122 - Nepal.

numitor Newman, 1842b: 275

ajax J. Thomson, 1858: 455

ferruginea J. Thomson, 1858: 456

javanica J. Thomson, 1859: 83

loki Kriesche, 1915: 143

palawanicola Kriesche, 1928: 47

rufopunctata Breuning, 1956a: 1

sumatrensis Aurivillius, 1922b: 126 [RN]

titana J. Thomson, 1859: 82

Rigout, 1988: 26 - Nepal; Mukhopadhyay & Biswas, 2000: 57 - Nepal;

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 238 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al.,

2017: 123 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal.

roylei Hope, 1833: 64 (*Lamia*)

coreana Kolbe, 1886: 238

downesii Hope, 1845: 76

ebenina Vollenhoven, 1871b: 211

orientalis Kriesche, 1915: 119

porus Parry, 1844: 454 [= 1845: 86] (*Lamia*)

princeps L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 551

Hope, 1833: 64 - Nepâl; Vollenhoven, 1871a: 112 - Nepal; Gilmour & Dibb,

1948: 10 - Nepal; Breuning, 1962a: 390 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 198 - Nepal;

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 238 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al.,

2017: 124 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal.

rubus Linnaeus, 1758: 390 (*Cerambyx*)

albofasciata DeGeer, 1775: 106 (*Cerambyx*)

albomaculata Retzius, 1783: 138 (*Cerambyx*)

bipunctata Kriesche, 1915: 134

dividopunctata Gilmour & Dibb, 1948: 61

formosana Kriesche, 1915: 136

lombokensis Breuning, 1947: 16

mniszechi J. Thomson, 1859: 79

octomaculata Fabricius, 1793: 290 (*Lamia*)

palawanica Schwarzer, 1926: 12

punctatella Kriesche, 1915: 135

sabina J. Thomson, 1878: 52

sarawakensis J. Thomson, 1858: 452

siporensis Schwarzer, 1930: 122

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 239 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 84 -

Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

rufomaculata DeGeer, 1775: 107 (*Cerambyx*)

rufomaculata rufomaculata DeGeer, 1775: 107 (*Cerambyx*)

cruentata Gmelin, 1790: 1863 (*Cerambyx*)

diana Nonfried, 1892b: 276

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: “Chyubas, ca. 2000 m”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 239 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal.

tribe Ceroplesini J. Thomson, 1860

subtribe Ceroplesina J. Thomson, 1860

genus *Thysia* J. Thomson, 1860: 96 type species *Lamia wallichii* Hope, 1831

Thysiotes J. Thomson, 1868: 201 [RN] type species *Lamia wallichii* Hope, 1831
wallichii Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

wallichii wallichii Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

tricincta Duncan, 1835: 254 (*Lamia*)

Hope, 1831: 27 - Nepal; Hayashi, 1980: 4 - Nepal: “Kathmandu(Godavari, 1600m.)”; Hua, 2002: 204 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 239 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 3 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 127 - Nepal.

subtribe Crossotina J. Thomson, 1864

genus *Moechohecyra* Breuning, 1938c: 231 type species *Moechohecyra indica* Breuning, 1938 [by original designation]

verrucicollis Gahan, 1894a: 60

Hayashi, 1980: 4 - Nepal: “Near Lelep (1550m.)-Unnamed place (C) (1700m.)”.

genus *Moechotypa* J. Thomson, 1864: 55 type species *Moechotypa arida* J. Thomson, 1864 (= *Niphona suffusa* Pascoe, 1862)

Scotinauges Pascoe, 1871: 277 type species *Scotinauges diphysis* Pascoe, 1871

Tylophorus Blessig, 1873: 213 type species *Tylophorus wulffiusi* Blessig, 1873
asiatica Pic, 1903b: 121 (*Hecyrida*)

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 240 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 127 - Nepal.

tribe Dorcadionini Swainson, 1840

genus *Trichodorcadion* Breuning, 1942: 116 type species

Trichodorcadion gardneri Breuning, 1942

gardneri Breuning, 1942: 116

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 289 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 186 - Nepal.

tribe Dorcaschematini J. Thomson, 1860

genus *Olenecamptus* Chevrolat, 1835: 134 type species

Olenecamptus serratus Chevrolat, 1835 (= *Saperda biloba* Fabricius, 1801)

Authades J. Thomson, 1857b: 191 type species *Authades indianus* J. Thomson, 1857

Ibidimorphum Motschulsky 1860:152 type species *Ibidimorphum octopustulatum* Motschulsky, 1860

anogeissi Gardner, 1930: 156

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 264 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 134 - Nepal.

bilobus Fabricius, 1801: 324 (*Saperda*)

bilobus bilobus Fabricius, 1801: 324 (*Saperda*)

? *borneensis* Pic, 1916b: 6

dahli Kriesche, 1926: 375

gressitti L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1948: 158

luzonensis L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1948: 228

rouyeri Pic, 1916b: 6

serratus Chevrolat, 1835: 134

ternatus L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1948: 227

tonkinus L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1948: 230

Hua, 2002: 221 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 264 - Nepal; Saha & al., 2013: 3 (as *O. bilobus*) - Nepal.

dominus J. Thomson, 1860: 362

“Dhankuta, east Nepal, 24.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

indianus J. Thomson, 1857b: 192 (*Authades*)

albolineatus Pic, 1916b: 5

multinotatus Pic, 1916c: 141

salweeni Heller, 1926: 39

Hua, 2002: 221 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 503 (as *O. b. indianus*) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 265 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 135 (as *O. b. indianus*) - Nepal; 2017: 135 - Nepal.

tribe Exocentrini Pascoe, 1864

genus *Exocentrus* Dejean, 1835: 339 type species *Cerambyx*

balteatus Fabricius *sensu* Dejean, 1835 (= *Cerambyx lusitanus* Linnaeus, 1767)

Bicolorihirtus Kusama & Tahira, 1978: 9 type species *Exocentrus venatoides*

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Kusama & Tahira, 1978
Formosexocentrus Breuning, 1958c: 322 type species *Exocentrus variepennis*
Schwarzer, 1925
- alboguttatus* Fisher, 1925: 240
- alboguttatus alboguttatus* Fisher, 1925: 240
annamensis Breuning, 1957c: 15
multilineatipennis Breuning, 1974b: 42 [Indien: Kaluwala]
Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 411, 417 -
Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 309 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2012b: 733 - Nepal;
Kariyanna et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.
- alboseriatus* Gahan, 1894a: 85
albomultiseriatus Breuning, 1964: 6 [RN]
alboseriatipennis Breuning, 1963b: 13 [HN]
rubripennis Pic, 1929: 29
submarginicollis Breuning, 1965a: 40 [Paksane]
Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 417 - C-Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 309 -
Nepal.
- alni* Fisher, 1932: 298
ochreosignatus Breuning, 1974c: 155
Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 309 -
Nepal; Holzschuh, 2015a: 48 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 85 -
Nepal; “Kalopani, Anapurna range, 9.5.2017” (personal message by
E.Kučera).
- andamanensis* Fisher, 1932: 231
Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 417 - Nepal.
- carissae* Fisher, 1932: 312
kuluensis Breuning, 1957b: 277
Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 -
Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal.
- championi* Fisher, 1940: 207
kashmirensis Breuning, 1957b: 277
Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 -
Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal; “Beni, Anapurna range,
4.5.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- cudraniae* Fisher, 1932: 314
Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 413, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 -
Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.
- dalbergiae* Fisher, 1932: 310
Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 413, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 -
Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.
- diversiceps* Pic, 1931a: 259
lateralis Pic, 1936b: 299 [HN]

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- lateraloides* Breuning, 1958c: 300
*rufoampliatu*s Breuning, 1958c: 300
rufobasipennis Breuning, 1958c: 300
testaceus Fisher, 1932: 322
Hayashi, 1980: 5 - Nepal: “Kathmandu-Biratnagar-Dharan (500m.)”;
Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 413, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 -
Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 87 -
Nepal.
- explanatidens* Pic, 1930a: 58
Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 413, 417 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 -
Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 83 - Nepal.
- ficicola* Fisher, 1932: 315
Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 -
Nepal
- flemingiae* Fisher, 1932: 297
fuscoscapus Breuning, 1958c: 299
rufiscapus Pic, 1939a: 344
Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 417 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 -
Nepa; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.
- grewiae* Fisher, 1932: 317
himalayanus Breuning, 1974b: 42
Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 -
Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 87 - Nepal.
- klebergi* Holzschuh, 2003b: 315
Holzschuh, 2003: 315 - “Ost-Nepal, Umg. Shivalaya, Ufer des Khimti
Khola, 1767 m”; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal;
Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal.
- parcus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 157
Holzschuh, 1984a: 157 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley,
Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m”; “Arun-Valley, Chichila - Mure, 1900
m”; “Arun-Valley, Arunthan, 1300 m”; “Arun-Valley, Num -
Hedangna, 1500-800-1100 m”; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 -
Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal.
- procerulus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 154
Holzschuh, 1984a: 154 - “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Langtang Khola,
Sherpagaon - Ghora Tabela, 2800-3200 m”; Weigel & Holzschuh,
2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal.
- pubescens* Fisher, 1932: 303
Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 -
Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 88 - Nepal.
- ravillus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 158

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Holzschuh, 1984a: 158 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; "Arun-Valley, Hedangna-Navagaon, 1000-800-1700 m"; "Arun-Valley, Num, 1500 m"; "Arun-Valley, Mure-Chichila, 1900 m"; "C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1500-1600 m"; "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola - Langtang Khola, Syabru Bensi, 1600 m"; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 417 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 88 - "Nepal: Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, Gola"; "Beni, Anapurna range, 4.5.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).
- specularis* Holzschuh, 1989: 174
Holzschuh, 1989: 174 - "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Myagdi Distr., Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1400 m"; "C-Nepal, Kathmandu, Balaju, 1400 m"; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 88 - "Nepal: Central Nepal, Myagdi, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani".
- subbicolor* Breuning, 1958c: 300 [RN]
bicolor Pic, 1929: 30 [HN]
Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 417 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal
- tenellus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 155
Holzschuh, 1984a:155 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Arunthan, 1300 m"; "Arun-Valley, Num - Hedangna, 1500-800-1100 m"; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal.
- transversifrons* Fisher, 1940: 209
mediomfasciatus Hayashi, 1981: 17
Hayashi, 1981: 17 - Nepal: "Khurumsand" (alt. 2500 m.); Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 84 - "Nepal: Khurumsand"; "Suketar, dist. Taplejung, 7.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).
- genus *Miaenia* Pascoe, 1864a: 27** type species *Miaenia marmorea* Pascoe, 1864
- subgenus *Miaenia* Pascoe, 1864a: 27** type species *Miaenia marmorea* Pascoe, 1864
Pseudocidnus Breuning, 1957e: 122 type species *Exocentrus tonsus* Bates, 1873
- elongata* Gressitt, 1951: 532
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010:212 - Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

tribe Gnomini J. Thomson, 1860

genus *Imantocera* Dejean, 1835: 341 type species *Lamia plumosa*
Olivier, 1797

Himantocera Gistel, 1848: xi [unjustified emendation]

Himantocera Pascoe, 1866b: 288 [unjustified emendation]

penicillata Hope, 1831: 28 (*Lamia*)

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: “East Pokhara, 1000 m”; “unterwegs zwischen Resanga und Phaeda Khola”; Hayashi, 1980: 4 - Nepal: “Dharan (500 m.) - Churibass (1000 m.)”; “Churibass-Sangaridara Pass (1350m.) - Darapani (1000 m.) - The Tomboi Bridge (350m.)”; “Goldiagong (2080m.) -

Damuhan (800 m.)”; “Lhagulung (4520 m.) - Yangma (4000 m.)”; Hayashi, 1981: 15 - Nepal: “Biratanti (alt. 1500 m.)”; Hua, 2002: 211 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 265 - Nepal; Agarwala et al., 2014: 721 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 138 - “Nepal: Biratanti”.

vicina Gahan, 1894a: 47 (*Himantocera*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010:265 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 139 - Nepal.

tribe Mesosini Mulsant, 1839

genus *Aesopida* J. Thomson, 1864: 62 type species *Aesopida malasiaca* J. Thomson, 1864

malasiaca J. Thomson, 1864: 62

dubiosa Heller, 1926: 37

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010:269 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 172 - Nepal.

genus *Agelasta* Newman, 1842c: 288 type species *Agelasta transversa* Newman, 1842

subgenus *Dissosira* Pascoe, 1865: 124 type species *Agelasta catenata* Pascoe, 1862

Anthriboscyla Thomson, 1868: 165 type species *Anthriboscyla mima* Thomson, 1868.

Pseudaemocia Breuning, 1935c: 269 type species *Pseudaemocia rufa* Breuning, 1935.

gardneri Breuning, 1938c: 204

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 272 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 173 - Nepal.

tonkinea Pic, 1925c: 188

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

tonkinea tonkinea Pic, 1925c: 188

Weigel, 2006: 503 (as *A. tonkinea* Pic, 1925) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 269 (as *A. t. omeishana* Gressitt, 1951) - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 173 (as *A. tonkinea* Pic, 1925) - Nepal.

subgenus *Mesolophus* Gahan, 1894a: 56 type species *Mesolophus humeralis* Gahan, 1894

Samiomimus Pic, 1927b: 36 type species *Samiomimus marmoratus* Pic, 1927
humeralis Gahan, 1894a: 57 (*Mesolophus*)

Hayashi, 1979: 92 - Nepal: “Unnamed place (E) to Chowki (alt. 1620 m.)”; Weigel, 2010: 269 - Nepal.

subgenus *Pseudagelasta* Breuning, 1939b: 487 type species
Agelasta bifasciana A. White, 1858

bifasciana A. White, 1858a: 273

bisinuata Pic, 1937b: 4 (*Mesosa*)

savioi Pic, 1937b: 4 (*Mesosa*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 269 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 174 - Nepal.

genus *Anagelasta* Pic, 1925a: 31 type species *Anagelasta apicalis* Pic, 1925

subgenus *Anagelasta* Pic, 1925a: 31 type species *Anagelasta apicalis* Pic, 1925

apicalis Pic, 1925a: 32

adpersa Schwarzer, 1931: 68 (*Choeromorpha*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 269 - Nepal; “Dhankuta, east Nepal, 26.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Cacia* Newman, 1842c: 290 type species *Cacia spinigera* Newman, 1842

subgenus *Pericacia* Breuning, 1939b: 459 type species *Lamia cretifera* Hope, 1831

cretifera Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

cretifera cretifera Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

incensa Pascoe, 1865: 112

macularia Gressitt, 1939: 62

Hope, 1831: 27 - Nepaul; Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - “Unterwegs zwischen Resangu und Phaeda Khola, Wildbach”; Hayashi, 1979: 92 - Nepal: “Dumushan to Taplejung (alt. 1580 m.)”; “near Lelep to Unnamed place (C) (alt. 1700m.)”; Hayashi, 1987: 167 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 199 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 270 -

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 175 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.

genus *Coptops* Audinet-Serville, 1835: 64 type species *Coptops parallela* Audinet-Serville, 1835 (= *Lamia aedificator* Fabricius, 1793)

leucosticticus A. White, 1858a: 272

leucosticticus leucosticticus A. White, 1858a: 272

centurio Pascoe, 1869: 205

lacertosus Pascoe, 1865: 121

longipes Pic, 1925b: 29 (*Mutatocoptops*)

niveisparsus Fairmaire, 1904: 145

olivaceus Breuning, 1935c: 263

petechialis Pascoe, 1865: 119

polyspilus Pascoe, 1865: 118

vitalisi Pic, 1926b: 7 (*Mutatocoptops*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 270 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 177 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal; “Dobhan, dist. Taplejung, 28.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera); 1 male, Nepal, near Pokhara, 2000 m, 18.5. 1996, S. Murzin leg. - collection S.Murzin (Moscow).

licheneus Pascoe, 1865: 118

salvazai Pic, 1925b: 29 (*Mutatocoptops*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 270 - Nepal.

genus *Falsomesosella* Pic, 1925b: 27 type species *Falsomesosella minor* Pic, 1925

subgenus *Falsomesosella* Pic, 1925b: 27 type species *Falsomesosella minor* Pic, 1925

Gyarancita Breuning, 1963c: 9 type species *Gyarancita rondoni* Breuning, 1963

bhutanensis Breuning, 1968b: 859 (*Mesosella*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal.

gardneri Breuning, 1938c: 197

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 178 - Nepal

rufovittata Breuning, 1938c: 198

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 178 - Nepal

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

genus *Mesocacia* Heller, 1926: 32 type species *Mesocacia assamensis* Heller, 1926 (= *Ereis multimaculata* Pic, 1925)

duplicaria Holzschuh, 2006: 484

Holzschuh, 2006: 484 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal.

genus *Mesosa* Latreille, 1829: 124 type species *Cerambyx curculionoides* Linnaeus, 1760

subgenus *Aplocnemia* Stephens, 1831: 236 type species *Cerambyx nubilis* Gmelin, 1790 (= *Lamia nebulosa* Fabricius, 1781)

Aphelocnemia Stephens, 1832: 414 [emendation, not in usage]

Haplocnemia Agassiz, 1846: 172 [unjustified emendation]

Helixoea Pascoe, 1865: 124 type species *Agelasta rupta* Pascoe, 1862

affinis Breuning, 1936: 306

affinis affinis Breuning, 1936: 306

Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal.

affinis nepalica Holzschuh, 2003: 307

Holzschuh, 2003: 307 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; "E-Nepal, Kangchenjunga Himal mt., Chiruva vill., 27°29'N 87°45'E, 1260 m"; "C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, 1500 m"; "C-Nepal, Janakpur, Dolakha, Toma Koshi Valley, Simigau tu Chet Chet, 1800-1300 m"; "Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Myagdi Distr., Tatopani, 1100-1400 m"; "C-Nepal, Chitwan (Roy. Nat. Park), Sauraha vill., 27°35'N 84°30'E, 166 m"; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal.

subgenus *Perimesosa* Breuning, 1939b: 409 type species *Mesosa hirsuta* Bates, 1884

setulosa Breuning, 1938c: 202

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 273 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 181 - Nepal; "Dadeldhura, west.Nepal, 15.4.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Monochamini Gistel, 1848

genus *Acalolepta* Pascoe, 1858: 247 type species *Acalolepta pusio* Pascoe, 1858

subgenus *Acalolepta* Pascoe, 1858: 247 type species *Acalolepta pusio* Pascoe, 1858

Cypriola J. Thomson, 1864: 16 type species *Cypriola acanthocinoides* J. Thomson, 1864

Haplohammus Bates, 1884: 239 type species *Monohammus luxuriosus*

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Bates, 1873
Neanthes Pascoe, 1878: 372 type species *Monohammus curialis* Pascoe, 1858
(= *Monochamus subluscus* J. Thomson, 1857)
- affinis* Breuning, 1935b: 55 (*Dihammus*)
Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 143 - Nepal.
- aurata* Gahan, 1888c: 260 (*Monohammus*)
Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: “East Jiri, 2000 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 95 - Nepal: “Godavari (alt. 1600 m.) near Kathmandu”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 143 - Nepal.
- battonii* Breuning, 1980a: 16
Breuning, 1980a: 16 - Nepal, Kathmandu; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal.
- bretschneideri* Weigel, 2012: 409
“Suketar, dist. Taplejung, 7.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- breviscapus* Hayashi, 1980: 2
Hayashi, 1980: 2 - Nepal: “Mure (2150m.)-Chitrei (2420m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal.
- cervina* Hope, 1831: 27 (*Monochamus*)
fulvicornis Pascoe, 1875: 64 (*Monochamus*)
Hope, 1831: 27 - Nepal; Gahan, 1894a: 36 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1922: 97 - Nepal; Matsushita, 1933: 327 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: “Kabre, Kirantichar-Charange Khola, 1850-1160 m.”; Hayashi, 1979: 96 - Nepal: “Godavari near Kathmandu”; Hayashi, 1981: 14 - Nepal: “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; “Balaju, Kathmandu”; Hua, 2002: 189 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 144 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.
- elongata* Breuning, 1935a: 251 (*Dihammus*)
Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: “Junbesi, ...,in einem Sherpa-Haus”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 144 - Nepal.
- freudei* Heyrovský, 1976: 184
Heyrovský, 1976: 179, 184 - Nepal: “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal.
- griseipennis* J. Thomson, 1857a: 296 (*Monochamus*)
Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 4 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 144 - Nepal.
- haradai* Hayashi, 1980: 3
Hayashi, 1980: 3 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari, 1600 m)”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

longicollis Gilmour, 1956a: 744 (*Dihammus*)

Gilmour, 1956a: 744 - Nepal: "Katmandu"; Breuning, 1961b: 374 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal.

nepalensis Hayashi, 1980: 1

Hayashi, 1980: 1 - Nepal: "Walunchung-Unnamed place (E) (2450 m)"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal.

nivosa A. White, 1858b: 409 (*Monohammus*)

Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 146 - Nepal.

semidegenera Hayashi, 1981: 14

Hayashi, 1981: 14 - Nepal: "Khurumsans"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal; "Shivalaya, centr. Nepal, 28.6.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

sericans Breuning, 1938a: 33 (*Dihammus*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 276 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 147 - Nepal.

sikkimense Breuning, 1935a: 250 (*Dihammus*)

sikkimensis rufantennata Breuning, 1975b: 345

Hayashi, 1980: 4 - Nepal: "Mure (2150m.)-Chitrei (2420m.)"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 276 - Nepal.

genus *Annamanum* Pic, 1925a: 23 type species *Annamanum vitalisi* Pic, 1925

Uraechopsis Breuning, 1935b: 76 type species *Uraecha chebana* Gahan, 1894

sikkimense Breuning, 1942a: 119

thoracicum Gahan, 1894a: 42 (*Uraecha*)

touzalini Breuning, 1979: 99

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 276 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 149 - Nepal.

genus *Anoplophora* Hope, 1839: 43 type species *Anoplophora stanleyana* Hope, 1839

Callophophora J.Thomson, 1864: 76 [unnecessary replacement name]

Cyriocrates J. Thomson, 1868: 181 type species *Oplophora horsfieldii* Hope, 1842

Falsocyriocrates Pic, 1953: 2 type species *Cyriocrates elegans* Gahan, 1888

Melanauster J. Thomson, 1868: 181 type species *Cerambyx chinensis* Forster, 1771

Micromelanauster Pic, 1931b: 49 type species *Monochamus bowringii* A. White, 1858

Mimonemophas Breuning, 1961c: 309

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Oplophora* Hope, 1839: 42 type species *Oplophora sollii* Hope, 1839
stanleyana Hope, 1839: 43
angustata Pic, 1934a: 11 [HN]
chapaensis Breuning, 1950b: 511
gloriosa Tippmann, 1953: 152
grisea Tippmann, 1953: 153
melancholica Tippmann, 1953: 153
tonkinea Breuning, 1943c: 285 [RN]
Weigel, 2010: 278 - Nepal.
- genus *Aristobia* J. Thomson, 1868: 178** type species *Lamia reticulator* Fabricius, 1781 (designated by Breuning, 1943c: 189)
approximatrix J. Thomson, 1865: 552 (*Celosterna*)
birmanica Gahan, 1894a: 40
Weigel, 2010: 278 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 151 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.
horridula Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)
fasciculata L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 552 (*Cerosterna*)
Hope, 1831: 27 - Nepal; Breuning, 1943c: 192 - Népal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 278 - Nepal; Jiroux et al., 2014: 84, 90, 113 - Népal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 151 - Nepal.
reticulator Fabricius, 1781: 219 (*Lamia*)
Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 278 - Nepal; ; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 152 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.
- genus *Blepephaeus* Pascoe, 1866b: 249** type species *Monohammus succintor* Chevrolat, 1852
Parablepephaeus Breuning, 1980b: 171 type species *Parablepephaeus lumawigi* Breuning, 1980
Perihammus Aurivillius, 1925: 21 type species *Perihammus bifasciatus* Aurivillius, 1924 (= *Monohammus infelix* Pascoe, 1856)
nepalensis Hayashi, 1981: 13 (*Perihammus*)
Hayashi, 1981: 13 - Nepal: “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; “Balaju, Kathmandu”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 279 - Nepal.
ocellatus Gahan, 1888c: 262 (*Monochamus*)
pauloperforatus Pic, 1930b: 17 (*Epepeotes*)
wittmeri Breuning, 1975b: 342 (*Cypriepepeotes*)
Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 279 - Nepal.
succintor Chevrolat, 1852: 417 (*Monohammus*)
fleutiauxi Lameere, 1893: 283
fuscocomaculatus Breuning, 1948: 11 (*Perihammus*)
humeralis Pic, 1925a: 23

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

obfuscatus A. White, 1858b: 410

scutellaris Fairmaire, 1895: 179

sublineatus A. White, 1858b: 410

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 279 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 4 - Nepal; ; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 153 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.

genus *Cerosterna* Dejean, 1835: 341 type species *Lamia gladiator* Fabricius, 1801 (= *Lamia scabrator* Fabricius, 1781) [see: Alonso-Zarazaga, 2009]

Celosterna Blanchard, 1845: 158 [unavailable]

Celosterna J. Thomson, 1860: 85 [see: Alonso-Zarazaga, 2009]

Coelosterna Gemminger, 1872: 3024 [unnecessary emendation]

Falsopriona Pic, 1925d: 3 type species *Falsopriona luteopubens* Pic, 1925

Loxotropoides Fisher, 1935: 600 type species *Loxotropoides brunnea* Fisher, 1935

Psaromaia Pascoe, 1866a: 289 type species *Psaromaia tigrina* Pascoe, 1866

Toxosterna J. Thomson, 1868: 178 type species *Lamia spinator* Fabricius, 1798

Trichocelosterna Breuning, 1965b: 45 type species *Celosterna rouyeri* Ritsema, 1906

***scabratrix* Fabricius, 1781: 224 (*Lamia*)**

gladiatrix Fabricius, 1801b: 284 (*Lamia*)

griseatrix Aurivillius, 1920: 12 (*Celosterna*)

murina Nonfried, 1894: 82 (*Aristobia*)

renei Pascoe, 1888: 501 (*Psaromaia*)

spinatrix Fabricius, 1798: 145 (*Lamia*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: "Prov. Chisapani-Garhi, Chisapani-Garhi, 1600 m"; Hayashi, 1979: 94 - Nepal: "Dumuhan (alt. 800 m.) - Taplejung (alt. 1800 m.)"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 279 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 154 - Nepal.

genus *Combe* J. Thomson, 1864: 83 type species *Monohammus brianus* A. White, 1858

***brianus* A. White, 1858b: 409 (*Monohammus*)**

fulguratus J. Thomson, 1864: 84

White, 1858b: 409 - Nepal; Gemminger & Harold, 1873: 3028 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1922b: 119 - "Nepaul"; Breuning, 1961b: 347 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 279 - Nepal.

genus *Cremnosterna* Aurivillius, 1920: 12 type species *Monohammus carissimus* Pascoe, 1857

***carissima* Pascoe, 1857b: 104 (*Monohammus*)**

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

laosensis Breuning, 1965b: 47 (*Jeanvoinea*)
maculosa J. Thomson, 1865: 552 (*Celosterna*)
ocellata Nonfried, 1892c: 379 (*Celosterna*)
pardalis J. Thomson, 1865: 552 (*Celosterna*)
tesselata A. White, 1858b: 404 (*Celosterna*)
vittata Gilmour, 1956b: 747

Hayashi, 1981: 12 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Hua, 2002: 203 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 280 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 154 - "Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest".

genus *Epepeotes* Pascoe, 1866b: 249 type species *Lamia lusca* Fabricius, 1787

Diochares Pascoe, 1866: 303 type species *Cerambyx fimbriatus* Olivier, 1797 (= *Lamia fimbriata* Olivier, 1795 = *Cerambyx desertus* Linnaeus, 1758)
Falsomonochammus Pic, 1943b: 3 type species *Falsomonochammus diverseglabratus* Pic, 1943
Mengelotes L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1941: 43 type species *Mengelotes ambiguus* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1941

himalayanus Breuning, 1950c: 1

Breuning, 1950c: 1 - Nepal: "Himalaya inférieure"; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 156 - Nepal.

uncinatus Gahan, 1888a: 271

lineatus Pic, 1944b: 14 (*Pseudopsacothea*)
salvazai Pic, 1925a: 18

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 280 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 157 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

genus *Macrochenus* Guérin-Méneville, 1843: 59 type species *Cerambyx tigrinus* Olivier, 1797

Mecotagus Pascoe, 1866: 252 type species *Cerambyx tigrinus* Olivier, 1797

guerinii A. White, 1858a: 274 (*Pelargoderus*)

isabellinus Aurivillius, 1920: 12

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: "Prov. 1, East Chyanbas, 2200 m"; Hayashi, 1979: 95 - Nepal: "Dharan (alt. 500 m)"; "Goldiagong (alt. 2000 m.)-Dumuhan (alt. 800 m.)"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 281 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 4 - Nepal; Lin, 2014: 137 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 160 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

genus *Monochamus* Dejean, 1821: 106 type species *Cerambyx sutor* Linnaeus, 1758

subgenus *Monochamus* Dejean, 1821: 106 type species *Cerambyx sutor* Linnaeus, 1758

Ceratades Gistel, 1834: 29 [unnecessary substitute name]

Meges Pascoe, 1866a: 272 type species *Monohammus gravidus* Pascoe, 1858

Monohammus Dejean, 1835: 340 [unjustified emendation]

basifossulatus Breuning, 1938c: 185

Breuning, 1961b: 366 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 282 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 161 - Nepal.

bimaculatus Gahan, 1888c: 260 (*Monohammus*)

ingranulatus Pic, 1925a: 20 (*Monohammus*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 282 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 161 - Nepal.

dubius Gahan, 1894a: 35 (*Monohammus*)

sintikensis Matsushita, 1939: 58

sparsenotatus Pic, 1920: 2

Hayashi, 1979: 95 - Nepal: "Kathmandu, Godavari (alt. 1600 m.)"; Hua, 2002: 217 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 282 - Nepal; "Shivalaya, centr. Nepal, 28.6.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

sparsutus Fairmaire, 1889: 67

Hua, 2002: 217 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 282 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 161 - Nepal.

genus *Paraleprodera* Breuning, 1935c: 253 type species *Lamia crucifera* Fabricius, 1793

insidiosa Gahan, 1888d: 391 (*Leprodera*)

imbasalis Pic, 1925a: 18 (*Epepeotes*)

unimaculata Pic, 1925a: 19 (*Epepeotes*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 284 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 165 - Nepal.

stephana A. White, 1858b: 406 (*Monohammus*)

fasciata W.-K. Wang, 1997: 440

officinatrix A. White, 1858b: 409 (*Monohammus*)

quadrinotata J. Thomson, 1865: 554 (*Archidice*)

Breuning, 1943c: 154, 268 - Nepal; Breuning, 1961b: 334 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 222 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 284 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 166 - Nepal.

genus *Paraepepeotes* Pic, 1935: 16 type species *Paraepepeotes breuningi* Pic, 1935

Parepepeotes Breuning, 1938c: 182 [unjustified emendation]

guttatus Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 242 (*Monohamus*)

punctulatus Westwood, 1848: 12 (*Monohammus*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 284 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2011: 323 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 164 - Nepal; “Deorali-Bhandar, centr. Nepal, 12.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Pharsalia* J. Thomson, 1864: 85 type species *Pharsalia malasiaca* J. Thomson, 1864

subgenus *Cycos* Pascoe, 1866: 244 type species *Monohammus subgemmatus* J. Thomson, 1857

subgemmata J. Thomson, 1857a: 294 (*Monochamus*)

georgia A. White, 1858b: 407

rondoniana Breuning, 1964: 46 (*Anoplophora*) [see Hüdepohl & Heffern, 2004: 248]

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 285 - Nepal; Saha & al., 2013: 4 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 168 - Nepal.

genus *Pseudonemophas* Breuning, 1944: 281 type species *Monochamus baluanus* Aurivillius, 1923

versteegii Ritsema, 1881b: 155 (*Monohammus*)

albescens Pic, 1920a: 2 (*Monochamus*)

glabronotatus Pic, 1934b: 34 (*Monochamus*)

siamensis Breuning, 1982: 17 (*Anoplophora*)

subuniformis Pic, 1934b: 34 (*Monochamus*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 286 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 5 - Nepal; ; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 170 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

genus *Xenicotela* Bates, 1884: 242 type species *Xenicotela fuscula* Bates, 1884 (= *Monohammus pardalinus* Bates, 1884)

distincta Gahan, 1888d: 392 (*Monohamus*)

quadrimaculata Pic, 1925d: 17 (*Trachystola*)

tonkinensis Pic, 1926f: 143 (*Nephelotes*)

trinotata Pic, 1925d: 17 (*Trachystola*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 288 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 253 - Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

tribe Morimopsini Lacordaire, 1869

genus *Aconodes* Pascoe, 1857b: 106 type species *Aconodes montanus* Pascoe, 1857

Centrura Guérin-Méneville, 1843: 61 [HN] type species *Centrura costata* Guérin-Méneville, 1843

Dioxippe J. Thomson, 1861: 355 type species *Centrura divaricata* Coquerel, 1852

Chambaganorum Pic, 1925a: 27 type species *Chambaganorum angustatum* Pic, 1925

euphorbiae Holzschuh, 2003: 309

Holzschuh, 2003: 309 - "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Jumla, Gothichaur Khola, 29°12,1'N, 82°18,65'E, 2800 m"; "Hochtal Gothichaur, 3000-3300 m"; "Gothichaur bis Dillichaur, 2600-2800 m"; "2 km W Gothichaur, 2700 m"; "Rara Lake, 3000 m"; "13 km N Jumla, Rara Lake, N-Ufer, 29°37,15'N, 82°04,31'E" Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 288 - Nepal

latefasciatus Holzschuh, 1984a: 153

Holzschuh, 1984a: 153 - "C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, 1580-2000 m"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 288 - Nepal.

montanus Pascoe, 1857b: 107

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 288 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 184 - Nepal.

nepalensis Heyrovský, 1976: 183

Heyrovský, 1976: 179, 183 - Nepal: "East Thodung, 3200 m"; Holzschuh, 2003: 310 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 288 - Nepal.

genus *Dolophrades* Bates, 1884: 237 type species *Dolophrades terrenus* Bates, 1884

Dorcadiohammus Pic, 1934a: 8 type species *Dorcadiohammus punctatus* Pic, 1934 (= *Cereopsius annulicornis* Schwarzer, 1925)

mustanganus Holzschuh, 2003: 308

Holzschuh, 2003: 308 - "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Mustang Distr., Kalopani, 2500-2800 m"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 289 - Nepal.

genus *Morimopsis* J. Thomson, 1857b: 182 type species *Morimopsis lacrymans* J. Thomson, 1857

dalihodi Holzschuh, 2003: 308

Holzschuh, 2003: 308 - "E-Nepal, Kangchenjunga Himal Mts.,

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Ghunsa vill., 27°40'N, 87°56'E, 3375 m"; "Nepal, Тедуогтп Distr., pasture Lassethan, NW Yamputhin, 3300-3500 m"; "Nepal, P: Mechi, D: Teplejung, 500 m, NE Ghunsa, 3600 m, 27°39'48"N, 87°56'36"E"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 289 - Nepal; Weigel, 2018: 510, 514 - E-Nepal.

hartmanni Weigel, 2018: 513

Weigel, 2018: 510, 513, 514 - "NEPAL Arun Valley / to Makalu, Gikharka / 3300m, 21.VI.2013 / 27°41'22"N, 87°17'11"E"; "E-Nepal, Dhankuta / Arun Valley, 30.5.1980 / Hong Gaon-Kemathanka, 2900".

holzschuhi Weigel, 2018: 512

Weigel, 2018: 510, 512, 514 - "E-NEPAL Milke Danda / Thare Oudar 34-3500m / 01.VI.2010 lg. S. Tamang / 27°26'30"N, 87°27'33"E".

lacrymans J. Thomson, 1857b: 183

Weigel, 2018: 510, 513, 514 - "Nepal, Terhathum Dist., between Basanthpur and Gorja, 2700-3100m"; "Ost-Nepal: Terhathum Distrikt"; "Bhalukhop, dist. Taplejung, 21.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

schmidti Weigel, 2018: 511

Weigel, 2018: 510, 511, 514 - "E-NEPAL Taplejung Distr. / Eslope Pathibara, 3000- / 3400m, 14.-16.V.2016 / 27°26'20"N, 87°46'44"E".

tribe Nyctimeniini Gressitt, 1951

genus *Nyctimenius* Gressitt, 1951: 629 [RN] type species *Nyctimene argiloides* J. Thomson, 1857 (= *Saperda varicornis* Fabricius, 1801)

Nyctimene J. Thomson, 1857a: 314 [HN] type species *Nyctimene agriloides* J. Thomson, 1857 (= *Saperda varicornis* Fabricius, 1801)

tristis Fabricius, 1793: 314 (*Saperda*)

lineatus Fabricius, 1801: 326 (*Saperda*)

testaceovittatus Pic, 1926f: 144 (*Nyctimene*)

vittatus Pascoe, 1866: 330 (*Nyctimene*)

Weigel, 2010: 289 - Nepal; Huang, Liu & Chen, 2014: 437, 445 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 186 - Nepal; "Illam, east. Nepal, 26.4.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Petrognathini Blanchard, 1845

genus *Ithocritus* Lacordaire, 1872: 447 type species *Monohammus ruber* Hope, 1839

ruber Hope, 1839: 43 (*Monohammus*)

Weigel, 2010: 291 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

tribe Phrynetini J. Thomson, 1864

genus *Calothyrsa* J. Thomson, 1868: 168 type species *Phryneteta margaritifera* Westwood, 1848

margaritifera Westwood, 1848: 11 (*Phryneteta*)

Westwood, 1848: 11 - Nepal; Thomson, 1868: 169 - Népaul;
Breuning, 1962a: 457 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 291 - Nepal.

tribe Phytoeciini Mulsant, 1839

genus *Linda* J. Thomson, 1864: 122 type species *Amphionycha femorata* Chevrolat, 1852

subgenus *Dasyllinda* J. Thomson, 1868: 184 type species *Dasyllinda scopigera* J. Thomson, 1868 (= *Saperda testacea* Saunders, 1839)
testacea Saunders, 1839: 179 (*Saperda*)

rubripennis Pic, 1923b: 14

scopigera J. Thomson, 1868: 185 (*Dasyllinda*)

Hayashi, 1980: 7 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari 1600m)”; Hayashi, 1981: 19 - Nepal: “Thare (alt. 2000 m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 293 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 229 - Nepal.

subgenus *Linda* J. Thomson, 1864: 122 type species *Amphionycha femorata* Chevrolat, 1852

Miocris Fairmaire, 1902: 245 type species *Miocris nigroscutata* Fairmaire, 1902
rubescens Hope, 1831: 28 (*Saperda*)

rubescens rubescens Hope, 1831: 28 (*Saperda*)

bisbimaculata Pic, 1930a: 59 (*Miocris*)

fulva Fairmaire, 1895: 188

Heyrovský, 1976: 181 - Nepal: “Jiri, 1900m; “SikhaKhola-Tal, 1700 m”; “Kathmandu Valley, Godarari, 1600 bis 1800 m”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 293 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 228 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

semiatra Holzschuh, 2003: 315

Holzschuh, 2003: 315 - “C-Nepal, Janakpur, Tamba-Koshi-Khola, SE Charikot, 900-1200 m”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 293 - Nepal.

genus *Nupserha* Chevrolat, 1858: 358 [RN] type species *Saperda fricator* Dalman, 1817, designated by Desmarest, 1860: 326

Sphenura Dejean 1835:350 [HN - preoccupied by Lichtenstein, 1820 for Aves]
type species *Saperda fricator* Dalman, 1817, designated by Desmarest, 1860: 326

annulata J. Thomson, 1857c: 147 (*Stibara*)

annulata annulata J. Thomson, 1857c: 147 (*Stibara*)

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

subannulicornis Pic, 1916b: 7 (*Oberea*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 181 (*annulata* J. Thomson, 1857) - Nepal: “Chyaubes ca. 2000 m; “Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, 1600-1800 m”; “Bhainse, Dobhan, Prov. Chisapani-Garhi, 730 m”; Hayashi, 1980: 7 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Nagarkot, Mt. Mahadeo Pokhari, 2170m)” ; Hayashi, 1981: 19 - Nepal: “Biratanti”; “Swinket”; “Balaju, Kathmandu”; “Gokarna Forest, Kathmandu”; “Betrawate-Ramche”; Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 139 (*annulata* J. Thomson, 1857) - Nepal: “in Ostnepal im Arun-Khola, ausgehend von Dhankuta über Hile-Tumlingtar-Khantbari-Chichila-Num-Hedangna-Lamobagar Gola in einer Seehöhe von 400-2000 m”; “in Ostnepal: Hile-Basantapur-Gorza-Dobhan, dann flußabwärts des Tamur Khola bis Mulnghat in einer Seehöhe von 400-2600 m”; “in Westnepal ausgehend von Pokhara-Pothana-Landrung (Modi Khola)-Banthanti-Chitre-Tatopani, dann entlang des Kali Gandaki Khola bis Kalopani in einer Seehöhe von 900-2400 m”; “Kathmandu”; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 230 (*annulata* J. Thomson, 1857) - “Nepal: Biratanti, Swinket, Balaju, Kathmandu, Gokarma Forest”; “Kinja, centr Nepal, 12.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).

annulata mustangensis Holzschuh, 1990: 194

Holzschuh, 1990: 194 - C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Mustang Distr., Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Fußpfad von Gasa nach Kalopani; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal.

basipilosa Holzschuh, 1986b: 148

Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 148 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Hedangna, 1100 m”; Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m”; “Arun River (zwischen Num und Hedangna), 800 m”; “Arun Valley, Hedangna-Navagaon, 1000-800-1700 m”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 230 - “Nepal: Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Hedangna”.

cauta Holzschuh, 1986b: 150

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 150 - “C-Nepal, Kathmandu, Bagmati River, 1350 m”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal.

dubia Gahan, 1894a: 93

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 142 - “Ost-Nepal, Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m”; “Arun Khola, Navagaon - Num, 700-1900 m”; “Arun Khola, zwischen Num und Hedangna”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2014: 232 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 231 - Nepal; “Dobhan, dist Taplejung, 27.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

flavipennis Breuning, 1950c: 16

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: “East Carikhola, Dudh-Khosi-Tal, 2200 m”; Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 142 - Nepal: “Ost-Nepal, Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1100-1400 m”; “Arun-Khola, Tashigaon-Navagaon, 1900 m”; “Arun Khola, Num, 1500 m”; “Arun Khola, Chichila - Mure, 1900 m”; “C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1500 m”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; “Kinja, centr. Nepal, 12.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).

fricator Dalman, 1817: 183 (*Saperda*)

fricator fricator Dalman, 1817: 183 (*Saperda*)

bipartipennis Pic, 1943b: 3 (*Stibara*)

haddeni Gressitt, 1940b: 419

inopinata Gilmour, 1965: 482

lineatipes Pic, 1928b: 22

producta Schwarzer, 1931: 212

rufopicea Schwarzer, 1930: 127

Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 146 - Nepal: “Gorkha Distr., Darondi Khola, zwischen Naya Sangu und Gorkha, 1200 m”; “Balaju bei Kathmandu, 1400 m”; “Manigow, 1200-1900 m”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 6 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 231 - Nepal.

fuscoapicalis Breuning, 1949a: 15

Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 148 - Nepal: “Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1500-1600 m”; “Arun Khola, Navagaon-Num, 1900-700 m”; “Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m”; “Arun Khola, Num-Hedangna, 1500-800-1100 m”; “Arun Khola, Khandbari-Arunthan, 1100-1300 m”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 231 - Nepal; “Dobhan, dist. Taplejung, 26.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

lenita Pascoe, 1867b: 410 (*Glenea*)

ambigua Lameere, 1893: 286

annamensis Pic, 1939b: 18

nigromaculata Pic, 1926c: 18

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 140 - Nepal: “Gorkha distr., Buri Gandaki, Labubesi-Gorlabesi, 900-1000 m”; “Laubwald”; “Khumaltar bei Kathmandu, 1400 m”; “Mulberry”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 231 - Nepal.

nigriceps Gahan, 1894a: 90

Holzschuh, 1986b - 139, 145 - “Ost-Nepal, Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1100-1400 m”; “Arun Khola, Num - Hedangna, 1500-1100 m”; “Arun Khola, Arun-Fluß nach Num, 800-1500 m”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 234 -

Nepal.

pallidipennis L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 552 (*Phytoecia*)

pallidipennis pallidipennis L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 552 (*Phytoecia*)

Holzschuh, 1990: 195 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 234 - Nepal; “Gorje, dist. Taplejung, 31.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

pallidipennis flavipennis Breuning, 1950c: 16

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 142 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 234 - Nepal.

quadrioculata Thunberg, 1787: 57 (*Saperda*)

carinata J. Thomson, 1857c: 146 (*Stibara*)

corrugata Gressitt, 1940a: 211

costata Wiedemann, 1923: 112 (*Saperda*)

notaticeps Pic, 1926c: 17

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 152 - “E-Nepal, Arun Khola, Phalicot bei Tumlingtar, 500 m”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 6 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 235 - Nepal.

rotundicollis Breuning, 1950a: 263

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 144 - “Ost-Nepal, Mechi, Gorza - Dobhan, 2100-700 m”; Holzschuh, 1990: 195 - C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Myagdi Distr., Tatopani; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 235 - Nepal.

schmidi Breuning, 1966d: 16

schmidi schmidi Breuning, 1966d: 16

Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 149 (*schmidi* Breuning, 1966) - “E-Nepal, Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m”; “Arun Khola, Chichila, 2000 m”; “Arun Khola, Num-Chichila, 1500-1900 m”; Holzschuh, 1990: 195 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 296 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 235 - Nepal.

schmidi arunensis Holzschuh, 1990: 195

Holzschuh, 1990: 195 - E-Nepal, Arun-Khola, Fußpfad von Num nach Chichila; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal.

schmidi tambaensis Holzschuh, 1990: 195

Holzschuh, 1990: 195 - C-Nepal, Janakpur, Tamba-Koshi-Khola, SE Charikot; Chisopani-Kabre; Kathmandu Valley, südl. Kathmandu, Godavari; Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 296 - Nepal.

genus *Oberea* Dejean, 1835: 351 type species *Cerambyx linearis*
Linnaeus, 1760

subgenus *Oberea* Dejean, 1835 351 type species *Cerambyx linearis*
Linnaeus, 1760

Isosceles Newman, 1842b: 318 type species *Isosceles macilenta* Newman, 1842
atropunctata Pic, 1916d: 17

Hayashi, 1980: 8 -Nepal: “Gunsa (3400m.)”; Hayashi, 1981: 19 -
Nepal: “Dhunchu (alt. 2000 m.)”; Hua, 2002: 219 - Nepal; Weigel,
2006: 506 - Nepal; Kim & al., 2017: 512, 513 - Nepal.

bivittata Aurivillius, 1911: 226

bivittata medioplagiata Breuning, 1960: 51 [= 1962b: 158]

Weigel, 2010: 299 - Nepal.

bootangensis Breuning, 1960: 55 [= 1962b: 177]

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 297 - Nepal; Kariyanna et
al., 2017: 237 - Nepal.

consentanea Pascoe, 1867b: 426

imbrevicollis Pic, 1928c: 16

posticata Pic, 1926b: 16 [HN]

rufopyga Pic, 1926b: 10

unicolor Breuning, 1956c: 236

Heyrovský, 1976: 181 - Nepal: “Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, 1600-
1800 m”; Weigel, 2010: 297 - Nepal.

ferruginea Thunberg, 1787: 57 (*Saperda*)

atricornis Fabricius, 1793: 308 (*Saperda*)

elongata Olivier, 1795: 19 (*Saperda*)

maculiventris Pic, 1923b: 15 [HN]

notativentris Pic, 1924b: 30 [RN]

prolixa Pascoe, 1867b: 424

semiargentata Pic, 1923b: 15

Weigel, 2010: 298 - Nepal.

formosana Pic, 1911: 20

clarior Breuning, 1960b: 43

Heyrovský, 1976: 181 - Nepal: “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m”; Weigel,
2010: 298 - Nepal; Li et al., 2014: 52 - Nepal; Lin, 2014: 140 - Nepal;
Kariyanna et al., 2017: 238 - Nepal.

gracillima Pascoe, 1867b: 422

gracillima gracillima Pascoe, 1867b: 422

angustatissima Pic, 1908: 17

horiensis Matsushita, 1931: 47

langana Pic, 1902b: 35

michikoi Yokoyama, 1971: 101

nigriventris Bates, 1873: 389

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- subannulipes* Pic, 1913: 19
Weigel, 2010: 299 - Nepal; “Dhankuta, east. Nepal, 24.6.2013”
(personal message by E.Kučera).
- himalayana* Breuning, 1972a: 420
Weigel, 2010: 298 - Nepal.
- posticata* Gahan, 1894a: 94
Gahan, 1894a: 94 - Nepal; Hayashi, 1980: 8 - Nepal: “Kathmandu
(Godavari, 1600m.)”; Weigel, 2010: 299 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al.,
2017: 240 - Nepal; “Kinja, centr. Nepal, 14.6.2012” (personal message
by E.Kučera).
- pseudoposticata* Breuning, 1960: 53
Weigel, 2010: 299 - Nepal.
- genus *Obereopsis* Chevrolat, 1855: 289** type species *Obereopsis
obscuritarsis* Chevrolat, 1855
Paroberea Kolbe, 1893: 79 type species *Paroberea fuscipes* Kolbe, 1893
(= *Obereopsis obscuritarsis* Chevrolat, 1855)
- annulicornis* Breuning, 1957d: 107
Weigel, 2010: 300 - Nepal.
- atrosternalis* Breuning, 1957d: 104
Hayashi, 1981: 19 - Nepal: “Phulchoki (alt. 1600 m.)”; Weigel, 2010:
300 - Nepal.
- infranigra* Breuning, 1962b: 181 (*Oberea*)
Weigel, 2010: 300 - Nepal.
- limbata* L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 553 (*Phytoecia*)
himalayana Breuning, 1972a: 420
Weigel, 2006: 507 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal; Kariyanna et
al., 2017: 243 - Nepal; “Kinja, centr. Nepal, 14.6.2012” (personal
message by E.Kučera).
- longipes* Breuning, 1957d: 109
Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2014: 234 - Nepal; Kariyanna
et al., 2017: 243 - Nepal.
- luteicornis* Breuning, 1957b: 105
Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal.
- modica* Gahan, 1894a: 97 (*Oberea*)
binhensis Pic, 1926b: 29 (*Oberea*)
diversicornis Pic, 1923b: 15 (*Oberea*)
pallidicornis Gahan, 1894a: 98 (*Oberea*)
rufonotaticeps Pic, 1923d: 21 (*Oberea*)
semisericea Pic, 1923b: 15 (*Oberea*)
Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

nepalensis Breuning, 1975b: 362

Breuning, 1975: 362 - Nepal, Thakkola, Chadhion-Idola; Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal.

obscura Breuning, 1957d: 75

obscura nigroabdominalis Breuning, 1972a: 420

Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 244 - Nepal.

sericeoides Holzschuh, 2006: 488

Holzschuh, 2006: 488 - Nepal: Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Myagdi District, Tatopani; Kali-Gandaki Khola, Kopchepani; E-Nepal: Dankhuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gole; Arun-Valley, Lamobagar-Hedangna; Arun-Valley, Hedangna-Navagaon. India: W Bengalen, Darjeeling distr., Kurseong, Baow river and Sixing Forest; Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 246 - “Nepal: Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Myagdi Distr., Tatopani”; “Kinja, centr. Nepal, 12.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).

sikkimensis Breuning, 1957b: 108

himalayana Breuning, 1972a: 420

Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal.

trinotaticollis Breuning, 1967: 36

Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal.

genus *Phytoecia* Dejean, 1835: 351 type species *Cerambyx cylindricus* Linnaeus, 1758

subgenus *Phytoecia* Dejean, 1835: 351 type species *Cerambyx cylindricus* Linnaeus, 1758

Hoplotoma Perez Arcas, 1874: 151 type species *Phytoecia malachitica* P. H. Lucas, 1847

sikkimensis Pic, 1907: 152

kashmirica Breuning, 1943b: 101

reductevittata Breuning, 1943b: 101

Weigel, 2010: 308 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 248 - Nepal.

tribe Pteropliini J. Thomson, 1860

genus *Alidus* Gahan, 1893a: 258 type species *Alidus biplagiatus* Gahan, 1893

biplagiatus Gahan, 1893a: 258

Weigel, 2010: 313 - Nepal.

genus *Anaches* Pascoe, 1865: 160 type species *Sthenias dorsalis*
Pascoe, 1858

dorsalis Pascoe, 1858: 251 (*Sthenias*)

albonotata Pic, 1932: 25 (*Anaches*)

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 320 - Nepal; Holzschuh &
Lin, 2013: 152 - Nepal; Lin, 2014: 140 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017:
188 - Nepal; "Pokhara-Kande, 4.6.2015" (personal message by
E.Kučera).

genus *Desisa* Pascoe, 1865: 163 type species *Praonetha subfasciata*
Pascoe, 1862

subgenus *Desisa* Pascoe, 1865: 163 type species *Praonetha*
subfasciata Pascoe, 1862

Mesopenthea Schwarzer, 1925b: 67 type species *Mesopenthea variabilis*
Schwarzer, 1925

quadriplagiata Breuning, 1938c: 372

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 189 - Nepal.

subfasciata Pascoe, 1862: 348 (*Praonetha*)

infasciata Pic, 1944a: 10 (*Mesosella*)

latefasciata Pic, 1924c: 79 (*Mesosella*)

major Pic, 1925b: 28 (*Mesosella*)

rufa Pic, 1936a: 17 (*Falsomesosella*)

Hayashi, 1981: 11 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Hua, 2002: 204 -
Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal.

genus *Egesina* Pascoe, 1864a: 49 type species *Egesina rigida*
Pascoe, 1864

subgenus *Cuphisia* Pascoe, 1866: 229 type species *Cuphisia callosa*
Pascoe, 1866

cleroides Gahan, 1890: 63 (*Enispia*)

Weigel, 2010: 314 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 190 - Nepal.

subgenus *Callienispia* Fisher, 1925: 210 type species *Callienispia*
elegans Fisher, 1925

Larica Breuning, 1938c: 388 type species *Egesina cleroides* Breuning, 1938
[HN] (= *Egesina pascoei* Breuning, 1961)

anterufipennis Breuning, 1958a: 16

Weigel, 2010: 314 - Nepal.

subgenus *Egesina* Pascoe, 1864a: 49 type species *Egesina rigida*
Pascoe, 1864

Gyaritodes Breuning, 1947: 38 type species *Gyaritodes inspinosus* Breuning,

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- 1947 [see: Holzschuh, 2017a: 141]
Neogesina Fisher, 1925: 215 type species *Neogesina ornata* Fisher, 1925
Platyzeargyra Fisher, 1925: 213 type species *Platyzeargyra bakeri* Fisher, 1925
generosa Holzschuh, 2003: 310
 Holzschuh, 2003: 310 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Mure;
 Weigel, 2010: 314 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 190 - Nepal.
- subgenus *Nijimaia*** Matsushita, 1933: 386 type species *Nijimaia bifasciana* Matsushita, 1933
Baeckmanella Shabliovsky, 1936: 186 type species *Baeckmanella iljinskyi* Shabliovsky, 1936 (= *Nijimaia bifasciana* Matsushita, 1933)
Pseudenisipia Breuning, 1938c type species *Pseudenisipia albomarmorata* Breuning, 1938
- flavopicta** Breuning & Heyrovský, 1961: 144
 Weigel, 2010: 314 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 191 - Nepal.
- genus *Marmylaris* Pascoe, 1866a: 88** type species *Hathlia buckleyi* Pascoe, 1857
buckleyi Pascoe, 1857b: 107 (*Hathlia*)
 Weigel, 2010: 315 - Nepal.
- truncatipennis** Breuning, 1940: 140
 Weigel, 2010: 315 - Nepal.
- genus *Niphona* Mulsant, 1839: 169** type species *Niphona picticornis* Mulsant, 1839
- subgenus *Niphona*** Mulsant, 1839: 169 type species *Niphona picticornia* Mulsant, 1839
Aelara J. Thomson, 1864: 54 type species *Niphona regisfernandi* Paiva, 1860
Camptocnema J. Thomson, 1864: 54 type species *Niphona lateralis* A. White, 1858
Falsoniphona Pic, 1925b: 26 type species *Falsoniphona lutea* Pic, 1925
Ocheutes J. Thomson, 1864: 54 type species *Ocheutes scopulifera* J. Thomson, 1864
- fuscatrix** Fabricius, 1793: 291 (*Lamia*)
spinicollis Bates, 1891: 22 (*Ocheutes*)
 Weigel, 2010: 315 - Nepal.
- obscura** Breuning, 1938c: 241
 Weigel, 2010: 316 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 195 - Nepal.
- parallela** A. White, 1858a: 267 (*Nyphona*)
malaccensis Breuning, 1938c: 240
minor Lameere, 1893: 284 (*Aelara*)
minuta Pic, 1926b: 8

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Weigel, 2010: 316 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 195 - Nepal;
“Sauraha-Chitwan, 1.4.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Paramesosella* Breuning, 1940: 143 type species

Paramesosella fasciculata Breuning, 1940

stheniformis Breuning, 1940: 143

Weigel, 2010: 316 - Nepal; “Darchula, west. Nepal, 15.5.2015”
(personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Paranaches* Breuning, 1959: 70 type species *Anaches*
simplex Pic, 1928

simplex Pic, 1928b: 20 (*Anaches*)

Weigel, 2010: 316 - Nepal.

genus *Pseudolophia* Breuning, 1938c: 368 type species

Pseudolophia uniformis Breuning, 1938

melanura Pascoe, 1857b: 106 (*Pterolophia*)

moensi Ritsema, 1881a: 15 (*Praonetha*)

montana Pascoe, 1865: 165 (*Praonetha*)

quadraticollis Pascoe, 1865: 168 (*Praonetha*)

Weigel, 2010: 317 - Nepal.

genus *Pterolophia* Newman, 1842d: 370 [NP] type species *Mesosa*
bigibbera Newman, 1842

subgenus *Hylobrotus* Lacordaire, 1872: 538 type species *Hylobrotus*
ploemi Lacordaire, 1872

annulata Chevrolat, 1845: 99 (*Coptops*)

annulicornis Pic, 1925e: 138

bowringii Pascoe, 1865: 170 (*Praonetha*)

lacosa Pic, 1926b: 3

scutellata Schwarzer, 1925e: 66

“Kathmandu, 29.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

oculata Breuning, 1938c: 271

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal; Kariyanna et
al., 2017: 208 - Nepal.

tibialis Breuning, 1938c: 275

Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal; Kariyanna et
al., 2017: 209 - Nepal.

subgenus *Lychrosis* Pascoe, 1866a: 89 type species *Mycerinus*
luctuosus Pascoe, 1863

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

zebrina Pascoe, 1858: 252 (*Hathlia*)

Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 210 - Nepal.

subgenus *Mimoron* Pic, 1925a: 27 type species *Mimoron phungi* Pic, 1934

brevegibbosa Pic, 1926a: 32

gardneri Schwarzer, 1931: 71 (*Cenodocus*)

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 210 - Nepal; “Beni, Anapurna range, 4.5.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).

pedongensis Breuning, 1968a: 705

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 211 - Nepal.

phungi Pic, 1925a: 28

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal.

subgenus *Pterolophia* Newman, 1842d: 370 [NP] type species

Mesosa bigibbera Newman, 1842

Acroptycha Quedenfeldt, 1888: 209 type species *Acroptycha spinifera* Quedenfeldt, 1888

Alyattes J. Thomson, 1864: 48 type species *Alyattes guineensis* J. Thomson, 1864

Cormia Pascoe, 1864и: 281 type species *Cormia ingrata* Pascoe, 1864

Eurycotyle Blessig, 1873: 210 type species *Eurycotyle maacki* Blessig, 1873

Incamelomorpha Pic, 1926b: 4 type species *Pterolophia depensis* Pic, 1926

Paralophia Aurivillius, 1925: 30 [HN] type species *Paralophia quadrinodosa* Aurivillius, 1925

Praonetha Dejean, 1835: 344 [NO] type species *Lamia crassipes* Wiedemann, 1823

Praonetha Pascoe, 1862: 348 [HN, RN] type species *Prioneta albosignata* Blanchard, 1853

Prioneta Blanchard, 1853: 292 [RN] type species *Prioneta albosignata* Blanchard, 1853

Prionetopsis J. Thomson, 1864: 49 type species *Prionetopsis balteata* J. Thomson, 1864 (= *Lamia inaequalis* Fabricius, 1801)

Theticus J. Thomson, 1858: 190 type species *Theticus biarcuatus* J. Thomson, 1858

brahma Holzschuh, 2006: 486

Holzschuh, 2006: 486 - Nepal: NW Pokhara, Modi Khola, Pothana; Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche; Langtang Khola, Syabru Bensi; Ganesh Himal, Gongga, S Rupchet; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 319 - Nepal; “Pokhara-Kande, 18.6.2015” (personal message by E.Kučera).

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- carinata* Gahan, 1894a: 72
Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 319 - Nepal.
- indra* Holzschuh, 2012: 218
Holzschuh, 2012 413 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun River (zwischen Num und Hedangna); Kariyanna et al., 2017: 201 - Nepal.
- krishna* Holzschuh, 2006: 487
Holzschuh, 2006: 487 - E-Nepal, Dhankhita, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 320 - Nepal.
- lunigera* Aurivillius, 1913: 25
Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 320 - Nepal.
- nigrovirgulata* Breuning, 1939a: 196
Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 320 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 202 - Nepal; “Pokhara-Kande, 17.6.2015” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- obscurata* Breuning, 1938c: 269
Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 202 - Nepal.
- persimilis* Gahan, 1894a: 71
Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 203 - Nepal.
- postfasciculata* Pic, 1934c: 11
arctofasciata Gressitt, 1940a: 147
gerardiniae Breuning, 1938c: 272
subfasciculata Breuning, 1938c: 291
Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2014: 241 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 209 - Nepal.
- pseudoculata* Breuning, 1938c: 265
“Gokuleschwor, west.Nepal, 22.4.2015” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- quadrifasciata* Gahan, 1894a: 71
Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal.
- shiva* Holzschuh, 2006: 486
Holzschuh, 2006: 486 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola-Hatiya; Arun-Valley, Chichila-Mure; Arun-Valley, Arunthan Umgebung; Koshi Basantapur; Koshi, Tamur-Valley, Waku-Sakranti-Thaklung; Mechi prov., Taplejung distr. env. Phumphe; Phumphe to Mamankhe; Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal; “Suketar, dist. Taplejung, 7.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- transverseplagiata* Breuning, 1938c: 275
Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal; Kariyanna et

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

al., 2017: 205 - Nepal.

subgenus *Sociopraonetha* Breuning, 1961d: 542 type species
Pterolophia nigrocincta Gahan, 1894

quadratiplagiata Breuning, 1938a: 44

Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 322 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 189 - Nepal.

genus *Sthenias* Laporte, 1840: 466 type species *Lamia grisator*
Fabricius, 1787

subgenus *Sthenias* Laporte, 1840: 466 type species *Lamia grisator*
Fabricius, 1787

Anomamomus Fähræus, 1872: 194 [RN] type species *Sthenias leucaspis*
Fähræus, 1872 (= *Lamia leucaspis* Fabricius, 1801)

Chalarus Fähræus, 1873: 45 [HN] type species *Sthenias leucaspis* Fähræus,
1873 (= *Lamia leucaspis* Fabricius, 1801)

Thysanodes Newman, 1842c: 292 type species *Thysanodes jucunda* Newman,
1842

longeantennatus Breuning, 1938c: 369

Weigel, 2010: 322 - Nepal.

pseudodorsalis Breuning, 1938c: 369

Hayashi, 1981: 12 - Nepal: "Biratanti (alt. 1150m.)"; Hua, 2002: 233 -
Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 322 - Nepal;
Kariyanna et al., 2017: 213 - Nepal.

tribe Saperdini Mulsant, 1839

genus *Glenea* Newman, 1842d: 301 type species *Saperda*
novemguttata Guérin-Méneville, 1831, designated by Thomson,
1879: 1.

subgenus *Aridoglenea* Breuning, 1958d: 869 type species *Glenea*
arida J. Thomson, 1865

meiyingae Holzschuh, 2009: 423

Holzschuh, 2009: 423 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun River; W-Nepal;
Nepal, Myagdi Distr.; Annapurna region; Danilevsky, 2014: 243 -
Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 225 - Nepal.

vaga J. Thomson, 1865: 565

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 324 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 225 - Nepal.

subgenus *Glenea* Newman, 1842c: 301 type species *Saperda*
novemguttata Guérin-Méneville, 1831 designated by Thomson,
1879: 1 (new name for *Sphenura* Laporte, 1840 (nec Lichtenstein,

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- 1820, Aves).
- Accola* Jordan, 1894: 503 [HN] type species *Accola citrina* Jordan, 1894 (= *Glenea astathiformis* Breuning, 1958)
- Accolona* E. Strand, 1942: 392 [RN] type species *Accola citrina* Jordan, 1894 (= *Glenea astathiformis* Breuning, 1958)
- Cryllis* Pascoe, 1867b: 363 type species *Cryllis clytoides* Pascoe, 1867
- Hapochoron* Gistel, 1848a: x [RN]
- Sphenura* Dejean, 1835: 350 [HN] type species *Saperda novemguttata* Guérin-Méneville, 1831
- astathiformis* Breuning, 1958d: 888 [RN]
citrina Jordan, 1894: 503 (*Accola*) [HN]
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 324 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 224 - Nepal.
- capriciosa* J. Thomson, 1857d: 142
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 324 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 216 - Nepal.
- indiana* J. Thomson, 1857d: 141 (*Stibara*)
Hayashi, 1981: 18 - Nepal: “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Lin et al., 2009: 158, 173 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 325 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 6 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 218 - Nepal.
- pulchra* Aurivillius, 1926: 111
pulchella J. Thomson, 1860: 58 [HN]
Hayashi, 1980: 6 - Nepal: “Unnamed place (E) - Chowki (1100m)”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 326 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 220 - Nepal.
- quaduordecimmaculata* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Saperda*)
Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Breuning, 1956d: 684 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 326 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 221 - Nepal.
- t-notata* Gahan, 1889: 223
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 327 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 6 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 223 - Nepal.
- virens* Aurivillius, 1925: 19
- virens bastiana* Breuning, 1956d: 700
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 327 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 223 - Nepal.
- subgenus** *Stirolglenea* Aurivillius, 1920: 30 type species *Lamia cantor* Fabricius, 1787
- spilota* J. Thomson, 1861: 58
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 327 - Nepal; Kariyanna et

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

al., 2017: 227 - Nepal; “Illam, east Nepal, 2.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

genus *Heteroglenea* Gahan, 1897: 490 type species *Glenea nigromaculata* J. Thomson, 1865

gemella Lin & Yang, 2009: 17

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Lin & Yang, 2009: 17, 21 - Nepal, Arun Valley, Lamobagar Gola.

vicinalis Lin & Yang, 2009: 18

Lin & Yang, 2009: 18, 21 - Nepal, NW of Pokhara, Kali Gandaki Khola, Tatopani; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 227 - “Nepal: N-W of Pokhara, Kali Gandaki Khola, Tatopani”.

genus *Stibara* Hope, 1840: 79 type species *Stibara tetraspilota* Hope, 1840

tetraspilota Hope, 1840: 79

Hayashi, 1980: 6 - Nepal: “Goldiagong-Dumuhan (800m.)” Weigel, 2010: 332 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 88 - Nepal; “Dhankuta, east Nepal, 24.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Xylorhizini Lacordaire, 1872

genus *Parthylactus* Breuning & de Jong, 1941: 65 type species *Thylactus dorsalis* Gahan, 1890

dorsalis Gahan, 1890: 58 (*Thylactus*)

Gahan, 1890: 58 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1922b: 209 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 334 - Nepal.

genus *Thylactus* Pascoe, 1866: 242 type species *Thylactus angularis* Pascoe, 1866

sikkimensis Breuning, 1938c: 224

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 334 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 254 - Nepal.

simulans Gahan, 1890: 58

Weigel, 2010: 334 - Nepal.

genus *Xylorhiza* Dejean, 1835: 344 type species *Lamia adusta* Wiedemann, 1819

adusta Wiedemann, 1819: 182 (*Lamia*)

venosa Laporte, 1840: 476

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

Hua, 2002: 236 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 334 - Nepal; Saha & al., 2013: 7 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 254 - Nepal.

Acknowledgements. We would like to thank Mikhail Danilevsky (A.N. Severtzov Institute of Ecology and Evolution of Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow), Aleksey Gusakov (Zoological Museum of Moscow University), Emil Kučera (Sobeslav, Czech Republic), Karl Adlbauer (Graz, Austria), Andreas Weigel (Wernburg, Germany).

REFERENCES

- Agarwala B.K., Ghate H.V., Bhattacharjee P.P. 2014. Redescriptions of *Imantocera penicillata* Hope and *Eutaenia corbetti* Gahan (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), with Records of Host Plants from India. - *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*. 68 (4): 719-726, 10 figs.
- Agassiz J.L.R. 1846. *Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus*. Soloduri: Jent & Gassmann. viii + 383 pp.
- Alonso-Zarazaga M. A. 2009. A peculiar interpretation of the Code: the case of *Cerosterna Dejean*, 1835 (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*. 114 (4): 444.
- Ambrus R., Tichý T. 2017. New and interesting records of the tribe Purpuricenini J. Thomson, 1861 from China and neighbouring countries (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Les Cahiers Magellanes*. (NS) 25: 85-105, 7 figs.
- Audinet-Serville J.G.A. 1832. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes. - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. 1: 118-201.
- Audinet-Serville J.G.A. 1834a: Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes. - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 2 [1833]: 528-573.
- Audinet-Serville J.G.A. 1834b. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. 3: 5-110.
- Audinet-Serville J. G. A. 1835. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. 4: 5-100, pl. 3.
- Aurivillius C. 1911. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 12. - *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*. 7 (19): 187-228, figs 49-57.
- Aurivillius C. 1912. Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus pars 39* [vol. 22]: 1-574. W. Junk & S. Schenkling, Berlin.
- Aurivillius C. 1913. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 13. - *Arkiv för Zoologi*. 8 [1911-1913] (22): 1-35 [=229-263].
- Aurivillius C. 1920. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 17. - *Arkiv för Zoologi*. 13 [1920-1921] (9): 1-43 [=361-403].
- Aurivillius C. 1922a. Neue Cerambyciden aus der Sammlung G. van Roon 3. - *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 65: 160-173.
- Aurivillius C. 1922b. Cerambycidae: Lamiinae I. Pars 73. - In: Schenkling S. (ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXIII. Cerambycidae II*. [1921]. Berlin: W. Junk, 322 pp.
- Aurivillius C. 1923. Cerambycidae: Lamiinae II. Pars 74. - In: Schenkling S. (ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XXIII. Cerambycidae II*. Berlin: W. Junk, pp. 323-704.
- Aurivillius C. 1925. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 19. - *Arkiv för Zoologi*. 15 [1922-1924] (25): 1-43 [= 437-479].
- Aurivillius C. 1926. Revision of the Philippine species of the Glenini (Coleoptera, Longicornia). - *Philippine Journal of Science*. D 30: 89-115.
- Aurivillius C. 1928. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia 23. - *Arkiv*

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- för Zoologi. 19A (23) [1927]: 1-41.
- Bates H.W. 1873. On the longicorn Coleoptera of Japan. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (4) 12: 148-156, 193-201, 308-318, 380-390.
- Bates H.W. 1878. On new Species of Coleopterous Insects (Geodephaga and Longicornia) taken by Dr. Stoliczka during the Forsyth Expedition to Kashgar in 1873-74. - Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London [1878]: 713-721.
- Bates H.W. 1884. Longicorn beetles of Japan. Additions, chiefly from the later collections of G. Lewis, and notes on the synonymy, distribution, and habits of the previously known species. - Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology. 18: 205-261. 2 pls.
- Bates H.W. 1891. Coleoptera from Kulu in N. W. India. - The Entomologist. 24 Suppl.: 7-28.
- Bedel L. 1906. Synonymies des coléoptères paléarctiques. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1906: 91-93.
- Bentanachs C.J. 2012. Catalogue des Callichromatini de la région paléarctique et orientale (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Callichromatini). - Les Cahiers Magellanes (NS) 10: 26-106, 58 figs.
- Bentanachs C.J., Drouin G. 2013. Callichromatini nouveaux de la région orientale (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 11: 91-101, 25 figs.
- Blanchard C.E. 1845. Histoire des insectes, traitant de leur moeurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. Tome premier. Paris: Firmin Didot frères, v + 398 pp., pls. 1-10; Tome deuxième: 524 pp., pls. 11-20.
- Blanchard C.E. 1853. Description des insectes. In: Hombros J. & Jacquinet H.: Zoologie, Tome quatrième. - In: Dumont-d'Urville J.: Voyage au pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, exécuté par ordre du Roi pendant les années 1837-1838-1839-1840, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont-d'Urville, capitaine de vaisseau, publié par ordre du gouvernement, sous la direction supérieure de M. Jacquinet capitaine de vaisseau commandant de la Zélée. Paris: Gide et J. Baudry. [5] + 422 pp., 20 pls. [note: plates issued in 1847].
- Blessig C. 1873. Zur Kenntnis der Käferfauna Süd-Ost-Sibiriens insbesondere des Amur-Landes. Longicornia. - Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae. 9 [1872]: 193-260, pls. VII, VIII.
- Boppe P.L. 1911. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Rosalia de Formose [Col. Cerambycidae]. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris 1911. (6): 103-107, 2 figs.
- Bousquet Y (2016) Litteratura Coleopterologica (1758–1900): a guide to selected books related to the taxonomy of Coleoptera with publication dates and notes. - ZooKey.s 583: 1–776.
- Breuning S. 1935a. Novae species Cerambycidarum II. - Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. 7 (2): 241-254.
- Breuning S. 1935b. Novae species Cerambycidarum. III. - Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica, Riga. 8: 51-71.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Breuning S. 1935c. Novae species Cerambycidarum. IV. - Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. 8: 251-276.
- Breuning S. 1935d. Description d'un nouveau longicorne. - Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana. 67: 76-77.
- Breuning S. 1936. Novae species Cerambycidarum. V. - Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand, Riga. 1: 274-325.
- Breuning S. 1938a. Nouveaux Cerambycidae (Col.). - Novitates Entomologicae. 9: 30-63.
- Breuning S. 1938b. Études sur les lamières. Septième tribu: Ancyronotini Lac. - Novitates Entomologicae Troisième Supplément: 319-364.
- Breuning S. 1938c. Novae species Cerambycidarum. VI. - Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. Embrik Strand (Riga). 4 [1937]: 180-392.
- Breuning S. 1939a. Novae species Cerambycidarum. VII. - Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. Embrik Strand (Riga). 5: 144-290.
- Breuning S. 1939b. Études sur les Lamières: Huitième tribu: Mesosini Thomson (Col., Cerambycidae). - Novitates Entomologicae Troisième Supplément: 365-526.
- Breuning S. 1940. Novae species Cerambycidarum. IX. - Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. 10: 115-214.
- Breuning S. 1942. Novae species Cerambycidarum XI. - Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. 11: 113-175.
- Breuning S. 1943a. Novae species Cerambycidarum. XII. - Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. 12: 12-66.
- Breuning S. 1943b. Nouveaux cérambycides paléarctiques (2e note). - Miscellanea Entomologica. 40: 89-104.
- Breuning S. 1943c. Études sur les lamières (Coleop. Cerambycidae). Douzième tribu: Agniini Thomson. - Novitates Entomologicae Troisième, 3ème supplément (89-106): 137-288, figs 1-157.
- Breuning S. 1944. Études sur les lamières: Douzième tribu: Agniini Thomson. - Novitates Entomologicae Troisième Supplément: 289-512. [note: Index, pp. 513-523 issued in 1945].
- Breuning S. 1947. Nouvelles formes de longicornes du Musée de Stockholm. - Arkiv för Zoologi. 39 A (6): 1-68.
- Breuning S. 1948. Nouvelles formes de lamières (1re partie). - Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. 24 (38): 1-44.
- Breuning S. 1949a. Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. - Coleoptera: Cerambycidae Lamiinae recueillis par René Malaise. Arkiv för Zoologi. 42 A (15): 1-21.
- Breuning S. 1949b. Notes systématiques sur les lamières (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). - Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 25 (38): 1-32.
- Breuning S. 1950a. Description de nouveaux lamières de l'Inde (Coléoptères). - Indian Forest Records. (N. S.) 7 (8) [1949]: 255-265.
- Breuning S. 1950b. Lamières nouvelles de la collection Lepesme. Pp. 511-535. - In: Lepesme P. (ed.): Longicornia, Études et notes sur les longicornes. Volume 1. Paul Lechevalier, Paris. 603 pp.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Breuning S. 1950c. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires (3ème partie). - Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 26 (12): 1-32.
- Breuning S. 1951. Nouveaux lamiaires du Musée d'Amsterdam (Col. Ceramb.). - Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. 93 [1950]: 134-140.
- Breuning S. 1955. Contribution à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953) XXII. Coleoptera Cerambycidae Lamiinae). - Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge (Tervuren) Sciences Zoologique. 36: 216-239.
- Breuning S. 1956a. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires (huitième partie). - Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 32 (25): 1-23.
- Breuning S. 1956b. Révision des "Astathini". - Longicornia. 3: 417-519, 18 figs. Paul Lechevalier, Paris.
- Breuning S. 1956c. Die Ostasien-Cerambyciden im Museum A. Koenig, Bonn. - Bonner Zoologische Beiträge. 7: 229-236.
- Breuning S. 1956d. Revision der Gattung Glenea Newm. (1. Fortsetzung). - Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey. 7: 671-893.
- Breuning S. 1957a. Révision du genre *Xystrocera* Serv. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. 19: 1223-1271.
- Breuning S. 1957b. Neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col., Cerambycidae). - Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey. 8: 276-278.
- Breuning S. 1957c. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires (neuvième partie). - Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 33 (8): 1-24.
- Breuning S. 1957d. Révision du genre *Obereopsis* Chvrl. (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). - Indian Forest Records. (N. S.) 9 [1955]: i-iv + 17-122.
- Breuning S. 1957e. Nouveaux lamiaires du Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie. - Zoologische Mededeelingen. 35: 113-123.
- Breuning S. 1958a. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires (dixième partie). - Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 34 (22): 1-47.
- Breuning S. 1958b. Einige neue Lamiiden aus der Sammlung des Museums Frey (Col., Cerambycidae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey. 9: 175-177.
- Breuning S. 1958c. Révision du genre *Exocentrus* Mulsant (Col., Cerambycidae). - Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology. 7 (5): 209-328.
- Breuning S. 1958d. Revision der Gattung *Glenea* Newman (Col., Cerambycidae). (3. Fortsetzung und Schluss). - Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey. 9: 804-907.
- Breuning S. 1959. Nouveau genres des Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royal d'Entomologie de Belgique. 95: 70-88.
- Breuning S. 1960. Révision systématique des espèces du genre *Oberea* Mulsant du globe (Col., Cerambycidae). (1ème partie). Frustula Entomologica 3: 1-60.
- Breuning S. 1961a. Neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col., Cerambycidae) 1. - Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey. 12: 326-342.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Breuning S. 1961b. Catalogue des Lamières du Monde. - Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tutzing bei München. (5): 287-382.
- Breuning S. 1961c. Neue Cerambyciden aus den Sammlungen des Zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Dritter Teil. - Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 37: 297-328.
- Breuning S. 1961d. Nouveaux Cerambycidae des collections du Muséum de Paris. - Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. (2) 32 [1960]: 536-548.
- Breuning S. 1962a. Catalogue des Lamières du Monde (Col. Céramb.). - Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tutzing bei München, (6) August 1962: 387-459.
- Breuning S. 1962b. Revision systématique des espèces du genre *Oberea* Mulsant du globe (Col., Cerambycidae). (3ème partie). - Frustula Entomologica. 5: 141-232 + vi.
- Breuning S. 1963a. Contribution à la connaissance des lamiens du Laos (Coll. [sic] Céramb.) (Cinquième partie). - Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos. 6: 39-53.
- Breuning S. 1963b. Contribution à la connaissance des lamiens du Laos (Coll. [sic] Céramb.) (Sixième partie). - Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos. 7: 3-22.
- Breuning S. 1963c. Nouvelles formes de lamières (Quatrième partie). - Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 39 (34): 1-11.
- Breuning S. 1963d. Neue Lamiinae aus dem Museum G. Frey. -Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey. 14: 446-455.
- Breuning S. 1964. Nouvelles formes de lamières (seizième partie) (Col., Cerambycidae). - Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 40 (10): 1-8.
- Breuning S. 1965a. Contribution à la connaissance des lamiens du Laos (Coll. [sic] Céramb.). - Dixième partie. - Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos. 11: 29-41.
- Breuning S. 1965b Contribution à la connaissance des lamiens du Laos (Coll. [sic] Céramb.). 13ème partie. - Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos. 14: 31-62.
- Breuning S. 1966a. Revision der Agapanthiini der eurasiatisch-australischen Region (Col., Cerambycidae). - Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden. 34 [1966-1968]: 1-144.
- Breuning S. 1966b. Nouvelles formes de lamières (dix-septième partie). - Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 42 (21): 1-22.
- Breuning S. 1966c. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Dorcadion* de Grèce (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia. 21: 4-5, pl. II.
- Breuning S. 1966d. Quelques nouvelles formes de Lamiinae de la collection Mussard (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse [janvier-février 1966]: 14-16.
- Breuning S. 1967. Nouveaux longicornes du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Genève. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen - Eentomologischen Gesellschaft. 40: 27-36.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Breuning S. 1968a. Nouveaux coléoptères cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris. - Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. (2) 40: 692-709.
- Breuning S. 1968b. Nouveaux Pteropliini des collections du Muséum de Paris (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). - Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (2) 39 [1967]: 851-860.
- Breuning S. 1969. Nouveaux coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris. - Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. (2) 41: 187-199.
- Breuning S. 1972a. Lamiines nouveaux du nord de l'Inde récoltés par le Dr. F. Schmid (Col., Cerambycidae). - Archives des Sciences Genève. 24 [1971]: 415-422.
- Breuning S. 1972b. Nouveaux Lamiini du Vietnam (Col., Cerambycidae). - Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici. 64: 235-238.
- Breuning S. 1974a. Quelques nouvelles espèces de Lamiinae du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) II. - Revue Suisse de Zoologie. 81: 371-375.
- Breuning S. 1974b. Neue Lamiinae aus den Beständen des Staatlichen Museums für Tierkunde Dresden. - Reichenbachia. 15 (5): 37-42.
- Breuning S. 1974c. Neue Arten und Gattungen von Lamiinen (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 50: 149-165.
- Breuning S. 1975a. Révision de la tribu des Rhodopini Gress. de la région asiato-australienne (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) (première partie). Sciences Nat 1975: 1-70.
- Breuning S. 1975b. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Basel. Coleoptera: Familie Cerambycidae - Lamiinae. - Entomologica Basiliensia. 1: 335-363.
- Breuning S. 1976. Description de nouvelles formes de Lamiinae (Col. Cerambycidae). - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse 1976: 51-53.
- Breuning S. 1978. Révision de la tribu des Acanthocinini de la région asiato-australienne (Col., Cerambycidae). (Troisième partie). - Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 54: 1-78, 6 pls.
- Breuning S. 1979. Nouveaux coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris (1re note). - Revue Française d'Entomologie. (N. S.) 1: 99-100.
- Breuning S. 1980a. Un nouveau Cerambycidae du Népal. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse [janvier-mars 1980]: 16, 1 fig.
- Breuning S. 1980b. Description de nouvelles espèces de lamiines des Philippines (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 56: 157-182.
- Breuning S. 1982. Diagnoses préliminaires de nouveaux Lamiinae du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris [Coleoptera, Cerambycidae]. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris. (N. S.) 18 (1): 9-29.
- Breuning S. & de Jong C. 1941. Neue und seltene Lamiinae (Col., Cerambycidae). -

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Zoologische Mededeelingen. 23: 47-106.
- Breuning S., Heyrovský L. 1961. Die Himalaja-Cerambyciden im Museum A. Koenig in Bonn. - Bonner Zoologische Beiträge. 1/2 (12): 142-144.
- Buquet J.B.L. 1840. Description de plusieurs coléoptères nouveaux appartenant aux genres: Lebia, Vatellus, Acmaeodera, Hammaticherus et Leptura. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. 9: 393-400.
- Casey T. L. 1912. Studies in the longicornia of North America. Pp. 215-376. Memoirs on the Coleoptera 3. Lancaster: New Era Printing Company, 386 pp.
- Casey T.L. 1924. Additions to the known Coleoptera of North America. Memoirs on the Coleoptera 11. Lancaster: Lancaster Press, 347 pp.
- Chatterjee P.N., Misra M.P. 1971. Description of a new species of the genus Chlorophorus Chevrolat from north India (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - Oriental Insects. 5: 91-93.
- Chemsak J.A., Linsley E.G. 1984. New Genera and Species of Neotropical Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). - The Pan-Pacific Entomologist, San Francisco. 60 (4): 279-288, 4 figs.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1835. *Olenecamptus serratus*. - Magasin de Zoologie. 5: No. 134, pl. 134.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1845. Description de dix Coléoptères de Chine, des environs de Macao, et provenant d'une acquisition faite chez M. Parsudaki, marchand naturaliste à Paris - Revue Zoologique, Paris. 8 [1845]: 95-99.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1852. Description de coléoptères nouveaux. - Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée. (2) 4: 414-422.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1855. Description de seize espèces de longicornes du Vieux Calabar, à la côte occidentale d'Afrique. (Suite). - Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée. (2) 7: 282-290.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1860. Description d'espèces de *Clytus* propres au Mexique. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. (3) 8: 451-504.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1863. *Clytides* d'Asie et d'Océanie. - Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège. 18: 253-350.
- Chou W.-I., Ohbayashi N. 2008. A New Species of the Genus *Caraphia* from Taiwan, with Consideration of the Status of the Genus (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) Studies on the Taiwanese Lepturinae, II. - The Entomological Review of Japan. 63 (2): 135-144, 5 figs.
- Dalman J.W. 1817. [new taxa]. In: Schönherr C.J.: Appendix ad C.J. Schönherr Synonymiam insectorum Tom. I. Part 3. Sistens descriptiones novarum specierum. Scaris: Officina Lewerenziana, 266 pp., 2 pls.
- Danilevsky M.L. 2011. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaearctic Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) edited by I. Löbl & A. Smetana, 2010. Part II. - Russian Entomological Journal. 19 (4): 313-324.
- Danilevsky M.L. 2012a. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of palaearctic Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part. III. -Munis Entomology & Zoology. 7 (1): 109-173.
- Danilevsky M.L. 2012b. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaearctic Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana,

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

2010. Part. V. - Humanity space. International almanac. 1 (3): 695-741.
- Danilevsky M.L. 2013. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaearctic Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part. VII. - Humanity space. International almanac. 2 (1): 170-210.
- Danilevsky M.L. 2014. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaearctic Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part. IX. - Humanity space. International almanac. 3(2): 193-250.
- DeGeer C. 1775. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Tome cinquième. Stockholm: L'imprimerie Pierre Hesselberg, vii + 448 pp., 16 pls.
- Dejean P.F.M.A. 1821. Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Baron Dejean. Paris: Crevot, viii + 136 pp.
- Dejean P.F.M.A. 1835. Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Deuxième édition. Livraison 4. Paris: Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils. pp. 257-360.
- Delahaye N., Drumont A. 2017. Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Nepiodes* avec la description de la femelle de *Nepiodes terminalis* (Gahan, 1906) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae, Aegosomatini). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 26: 105-109, 4 figs.
- Desmarest E. 1860. Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle ou traité complet de cette science d'après les travaux des naturalistes les plus éminents de tous les pays et de toutes les époques; Buffon, Daubenton, Lacépède, G. Cuvier, F. Cuvier, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Latreille, de Jussieu, Brongniart, etc., etc. Ouvrage résumant les observations des auteurs anciens et comprenant toutes les découvertes modernes jusqu'à nos jours. Coléoptères buprestiens, scarabéiens, piméliens, curculioniens, scolytiens, chrysoméliens, etc. Troisième partie. Marescq et Compagnie, Paris. [3] + 360 pp. + 48 pls.
- Dillon L.S., Dillon E.S. 1941. The tribe Monochamini in the western hemisphere (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - Scientific Publications, Reading Public Museum, Pennsylvania. 1: 1-135, 5 pls.
- Dillon L.S., Dillon E.S. 1948. The tribe Dorcaschematini (Col., Cerambycidae). - Transactions of the American Entomological Society. 73: 173-298.
- Dillon L.S., Dillon E.S. 1952. Cerambycidae of the Fiji Islands. - Bulletin of the B. P. Bishop Museum. 206: 1-114.
- Drumont A. 2006a. Une nouvelle espèce de *Sarmyodus* Pascoe, 1867, originaire du Vietnam et de Chine (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). - Coléoptères, Paris 12 (16): 219-226, 2 figs.
- Drumont A. 2006b. Compléments à l'étude du genre *Cantharocnemis* (2ème note) : les espèces du sous-continent indien, *C. (Cantharoprion) downesii* Pascoe, 1858 (comb. nov.) et *C. (Cantharoprion) durantoni* n.sp. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). - Entomologia Africana. 11 (2): 37-38, pls VII-VIII.
- Drumont A. & Tavakilian G.L. 2017. New records in Prioninae from Old World - note 1 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 28: 36-46, 6 figs.
- Duncan J. 1835. Beetles. - The Naturalist's Library (W. Jardine). Entomology. 2: 1-269, 30 pls.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Erichson W.F. 1843. Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Angola, in besonderer Beziehung zur geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten in Afrika. - Archiv für Naturgeschichte. 9: 199-267.
- Fabricius J.C. 1775. Systema entomologiae sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Flensburgi et Lipsiae: Libraria Kortii. xxxii + 832 pp.
- Fabricius J.C. 1787. Mantissa insectorum, sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Tomus I. Hafniae: C. G. Proft. xx + 348 pp.
- Fabricius J.C. 1793. Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Hafniae, C. G. Proft I (2): xx + 1-538.
- Fabricius J.C. 1798. Supplementum entomologiae systematicae. Hafniae: Proft et Storch. [4] + 572 pp.
- Fabricius J.C. 1801. Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Tomus II. Kiliae: Bibliopoli Academici Novi. 687 pp.
- Fairmaire L. 1864. [new taxa]. - In: Jacquelin du Val P. N. C. & Fairmaire L.: Genera des coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux dichotomiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le Catalogue de toutes les espèces de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères et près de seize cents types représentant un ou plusieurs insectes de chaque genre dessinés et peints d'après nature avec le plus grand soin par M. Jules Migneaux et par M. Théophile Deyrolle. Tome quatrième. [1854-1869]. Paris: Deyrolle fils, 292 + [35] pp. + pp. 239-295, 78 pls. [note: Curculionidae issued in 1854 on pp. 1-48 and 1855, pp. 49-95; Cerambycidae in 1864, pp. 97-176 and 1865, pp. 177-203; Chrysomelinae in 1867 and 1869, pp. 205-295, the pagination of these wrappers in unknown].
- Fairmaire L. 1889. Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine 5e partie. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris. 9 (6): 5-84.
- Fairmaire L. 1892. Coléoptères d'Obock. Troisième partie. - Revue d'Entomologie. 11: 77-127.
- Fairmaire L. 1894a. Quelques coléoptères du Thibet. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 38: 216-225.
- Fairmaire L. 1894b. Coléoptères de l'Afrique intertropicale et australe. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **38**: 314-335.
- Fairmaire L. 1895. Deuxième note sur quelques coléoptères des environs de Lang-Song. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 39: 173-190.
- Fairmaire L. 1896. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 40: 336-398.
- Fairmaire L. 1897a. Coléoptères de l'Inde et de la Malaisie. - Notes from the Leyden Museum 18 (4): 225-240.
- Fairmaire L. 1897b. Coléoptères du Szé-Tchouen et de Kouï-Tchéou (Chine). - Notes from the Leyden Museum. 19: 241-255.
- Fairmaire L. 1898. Descriptions de coléoptères d'Asie et de Malaisie. - Annales de la

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Société Entomologique de France. 67: 382-400.
- Fairmaire L. 1902. Description de quelques longicornes de Mouy-Tsé (Col.). - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1902: 243-246.
- Fairmaire L. 1904. Deux espèces nouvelles de Longicornes du Tonkin. Ernest Leroux, Paris. Mission Pavie Indo-Chine 1879-1895. - Études diverses. 3: 145.
- Fisher W.S. 1925. New Malaysian Cerambycidae: subfamily Lamiinae. - Philippine Journal of Science. D 28: 205-275.
- Fisher W.S. 1930. A new genus and two new species of longhorn beetles from India (Col., Cerambycidae: subfamily Lamiinae). - Indian Forest Records. 14: 275-278.
- Fisher W.S. 1932. New species of Exocentrus Mulsant from India (Col., Cerambycidae: subfamily Lamiinae). - Indian Forest Records. 16 (10): 295-325.
- Fisher W.S. 1935. Cerambycidae from Mount Kinabalu. - Journal of the Federal Malay State Museum, Kuala Lumpur. 17 (4): 581-631.
- Fisher W.S. 1940. New Cerambycidae from India, II (Coleoptera). - Indian Forest Records. 6 (5): 197-212.
- Forster J.R. 1771. Novae species Insectorum, Centuria I. London: White, viii + 100 pp.
- Fåhraeus O.I. 1872. Memorandum betreffend die im Druck neulich erschienene Abhandlung: Coleoptera Caffrariae, Longicornia. - Coleopterologische Hefte. 9-10: 194-196.
- Fåhraeus O.I. 1873. Coleoptera Caffrariae, annis 1838-1854 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. Longicornia. Öfversigt af Kongl. - Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. Stockholm. 29 (2) [1872]: 29-61.
- Ganglbauer L. 1889. Insecta. A Cl. G. N. Potanin in China et in Mongolia novissime lecta. VII. Buprestidae, Oedemeridae, Cerambycidae. - Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae. 24: [1889-1890]: 21-85.
- Gahan C. J. 1888a. On longicorn Coleoptera of the family Lamiidae. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 1: 270-281, pl. 16.
- Gahan C.J. 1888b. On new longicorn Coleoptera from China. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 2: 59-67.
- Gahan C.J. 1888c. Descriptions of some Indian species of longicorn Coleoptera. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 2: 260-263.
- Gahan C.J. 1888d. On new lamiide Coleoptera belonging in the Monochammus-group. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 2: 389-401.
- Gahan C. J. 1889. Descriptions of new or little-known species of Glenea in the collection of the British Museum. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1889: 213-225.
- Gahan C.J. 1890. Descriptions of new species of longicornia from India and Ceylon. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 5: 48-66.
- Gahan C.J. 1891. Notes on longicorn Coleoptera of the group Cerambycinae, with description of new genera and species. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 7: 19-34.
- Gahan C.J. 1893a.: Descriptions of some new genera and species of longicorn

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Coleoptera. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 11: 254-259.
- Gahan C.J. 1893b. Descriptions of some new longicorn Coleoptera from the Indian Region. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 11: 377-389.
- Gahan C.J. 1894a. A list of the longicorn Coleoptera collected by Signor Fea in Burma and the adjoining regions, with description of new genera and species. - Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. 34: 5-104, 1 pl.
- Gahan C.J. 1894b. Description of some new species of Prionidae. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 14: 221-227.
- Gahan C.J. 1897. Notes on the longicorn genus *Glenea*, Newm., with description of new species. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (6) 19: 473-493.
- Gahan C.J. 1901. A revision of *Astathes*, Newm., and allied genera of longicorn Coleoptera. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1901: 37-74, pl. 4.
- Gahan C.J. 1906. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. - Vol. I. (Cerambycidae). London, C. T. Bingham: xviii + 329 pp., 107 figs.
- Gahan C.J. 1907. Description of new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera from Sumatra. - Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. 43 [1907-1908]: 66-112.
- Gardner J.C.M. 1926. Description of new species of Niponiidae and Cerambycidae from India. - Indian Forest Records (Delhi). 12 (7): 193-209.
- Gardner J.C.M. 1930. Some new Indian Cerambycidae. Indian Forest Records (Delhi). 14 (7): 155-165.
- Gardner J.C.M. 1936. New Indian Cerambycidae. - Indian Forest Records (New Delhi). 2 (4): 127-140.
- Gardner J. C. M. 1939. New Indian Cerambycidae. - Indian Forest Records (New Delhi). 6 (1): 1-14.
- Gardner J.C.M. 1940. New Indian Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). - Indian Forest Records (New Delhi). 6 (6): 213-225.
- Gardner J.C.M. 1942. On some Indian Cerambycidae. - Indian Forest Records (New Delhi). 7 (2): 66-72.
- Gemminger M. 1872. Cerambycidae. Pp. 2751-2988. - In: Gemminger M. & Harold E. von.: *Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. Tom IX. Scolytidae, Brentidae, Anthotribidae, Cerambycidae. Monachii: E. H. Gummi, [1] + 2669-2988 + [12] pp.
- Geoffroy E.L. 1762. *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris, dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique*. Tome première. Paris: Durand, [4] + xxxviii + 523 + [1] pp., 10 pls. [Reissued in identical edition in 1764]. [Work rejected for nomenclatorial purposes (ICZN, Opinion 228), but some names subsequently made available (ICZN, 1994)].
- Gemminger M., Harold E. von 1873. *Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. - Munich. 10: 2989-3232 &

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

index.

- Gilmour E.F. 1956a. New Monochamini. - Longicornia 3: 737-746. Paul Lechevalier, Paris.
- Gilmour E.F. 1956b. New varieties of Lamiinae. Pp. 747-754. - In: Lepesme P.: Longicornia, études et notes sur les longicornes, Volume 3. Paris: Paul Lechevalier, 789 pp.
- Gilmour E.F. 1958a. Revision of the genus *Apriona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). - Idea, Bogor. 11 (2 & 3): 35-91, pls I-V.
- Gilmour E.F. 1958b. Revision of the genus *Apriona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). - Idea, Bogor 11 (4): 93-131.
- Gilmour E.F. 1965. New Indian forms of *Nupserha* Thomson (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). - Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden. 31: 459-482, 4 pls.
- Gilmour E.F., Dibb J.R. 1948. Revision of the Batocerini (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae.). - Spolia Zeylanica, Colombo. 25 (1): 1-121, 10 pls.
- Gistel J.N.F.X. 1834. Die Insecten-Doubletten aus der Sammlung des Grafen Rudolph von Jenison Walworth. München, 35 pp.
- Gistel J.N.F.X. 1848. Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. Für höhere Schulen. Stuttgart: Hoffmann'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung. xvi + 216 + 4 pp., 32 pls.
- Gistel J.N.F.X. 1856. Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt. Ein geheimer Schlüssel für Sammler aller Insecten-Ordnungen und Stände, behufs des Fangs, des Aufenthalts-Orts, der Wohnung, Tag- und Jahreszeit u. s. w., oder autoptische Darstellung des Insectenstaats in seinem zusammenhange zum Bestehen des Naturhaushaltes überhaupt und insbesondere in seinem Einflusse auf die phanerogamische und cryptogamische Pflanzenbevölkerung Europa's. Zum ersten Male nach fünfundzwanzigjährigen eigenen Erfahrungen zusammengestellt und herausgegeben. Kempten: Tobias Dannheimer, xii + 532 pp.
- Gmelin J.F. 1790. Caroli a Linné, systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima tertia, aucta, reformata. Tom I. Pars IV. Classis V. Insecta. Lipsiae: Georg Enmanuel Beer, 1517-2224.
- Goldfuss G. A. 1805. Enumeration insectorum eleutheratorum capitis Bonae Spei totiusque Africae, descriptione iconibusque nonnullarum specierum novarum illustrata. Erlangae: Walther. 44 pp., 1 pl.
- Gressitt J.L. 1935. New longicorn beetles from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - Lingnan Science Journal. 14: 567-574. Gressitt J.L. 1936. New longicorn beetles from Formosa. III (Col., Cerambycidae). - Philippine Journal of Science. 61 (1): 89-111.
- Gressitt J.L. 1937a. New Japanese longicorn beetles, II (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - Kontyû. 11: 317-327.
- Gressitt J. L. 1937b. New longicorn beetles from China, IV (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - Lingnan Science Journal. 16: 595-621.
- Gressitt J. L. 1939. A study of the longicorn beetles of Kwangtung Province, S. China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Lingnan Science Journal 18: 1-122, 3

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- pls.
- Gressitt J.L. 1940a. The longicorn beetles of Hainan Island. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. - *Philippine Journal of Science*. D 72 (1-2): 1-239, 7 pls.
- Gressitt J.L. 1940b. New longicorn beetles from islands in the southwestern Pacific (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Proceedings of the Hawaii Entomological Society*. 10: 415-419.
- Gressitt J.L. 1951. Longicorn beetles of China. - In: Lepesme P.: *Longicornia, études et notes sur les longicornes*, Volume 2. Paris: Paul Lechevalier. 667 pp., 22 pls.
- Gressitt J.L., Rondon J.A. 1970. Cerambycids of Laos (Disteniidae, Prioninae, Philiinae, Aseminae, Lepturinae, Cerambycinae). - *Pacific Insects Monographies*. 24: 1-314.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F. E. 1831. *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle*. Bory de Saint-Vincent J.P.G.M. (éditeur). Ray et Gravier & Baudouin Frères, Paris 17 (Atlas): 161 pls.
- Guérin-Ménéville F. E. 1843. [Articulata]. - In: Delessert A.: *Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'Inde*. Paris: Fortin, Mason & Co., [3] + 134 + 107 pp.
- Guérin-Ménéville F.E. 1844. *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la Science*. *Insectes*. Paris, J. B. Baillière 7: i-iv + 5-576, 110 pls.
- Haldeman S.S. 1847. Materials towards a history of the Coleoptera longicornia of the United States. - *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*. 10: 27-66.
- Harde K.W. 1959. Eine neue Tetroplium-Art aus Nepal. - *Opuscula Zoologica*. 32: 1-2.
- Hayashi M. 1955. [new taxa]. - In: Nakane T. (ed.): *Coloured illustrations of the insects of Japan*. Coleoptera. Osaka Hoikusha: Kinki Coleopterological Society, 274 pp. + 68 pls.
- Hayashi M. 1958. Studies on Cerambycidae from Japan and its adjacent regions (IX). - *The Entomological Review of Japan*. 9: 46-50.
- Hayashi M. 1960. Study of the Lepturinae (Col.: Cerambycidae). - *Niponius*. 1 (6): 1-26.
- Hayashi M. 1963. Revision of some Cerambycidae on the basis of the types of the late Drs. Kano and Matsushita, with descriptions of three new species. - *Insecta Matsumurana*. 25: 129-136.
- Hayashi M. 1976. Studies on Asian Cerambycidae, I. (Coleoptera). - *Bulletin of Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*. 11: 1-24.
- Hayashi M. 1979. Some longicorn beetles of Nepal (Col., Cerambycidae) as the result of lepidopterological research expedition to Nepal Himalaya in 1963, Part I. - *The Entomological Review of Japan*. 33 (1-2): 81-96.
- Hayashi M. 1980. Some Longicorn Beetles of Nepal (Col., Cerambycidae) as the Results of Lepidopterological Research Expedition to Nepal Himalaya in 1963, Part II. - *The Entomological Review of Japan*. 34 (1/2): 1-8, 1 pl.
- Hayashi M. 1981. On Some Longicorn Beetles of Nepal (Coleoptera:

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Cerambycidae) "Scientific Results of Hokkaido University Expeditions to the Himalaya, Entomology No 38". - Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College. 14: 1-20, 1 carte.
- Hayashi M. 1986. The Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Thailand, chiefly based on the Collection made by the Japan-U.S. Co-operative Science Program in 1965. - Entomological Papers Press Kurosawa, Tokyo: 264-274, 1 fig.
- Hayashi M., Makihara H. 1981. The Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Nepal collected by the Kyushu University Scientific Expedition. - Esakia, Fukuoka. (17): 183-200, 34 figs.
- Hayashi M., Villiers A. 1985. Revision of the Asian Lepturinae (Coleoptera : Cerambycidae) With special reference to the type specimens' inspection. Part I. - Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College. 19-20 (1): 1-75, 15 pls.
- Hayashi M., Villiers A. 1987. Revision of the Asian Lepturinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) With special reference to the type specimen's inspection. Part II. - Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College. 22: 1-20, 3 pls.
- Heller K.M. 1913. Neue Käfer von den Philippinen. - The Philippine Journal of Science. 8 (2) Section D: 135-163.
- Heller K.M. 1924a. Bestimmungsschlüssel außereuropäischer Käfer. Cerambycidae, Molorchini: genera Epania und Merionoeda. - Entomologische Blätter. 20 (1): 26-34.
- Heller K.M. 1924b. Neue, vorwiegend philippinische Bockkäfer. - Entomologische Mitteilungen. 13: 195-214, pl. II.
- Heller K.M. 1926. Neue, altweltliche Bockkäfer. - Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. 69: 19-50.
- Heyrovský L. 1961. Beschreibung einer neuen Bockkäfergattung aus dem Himalaya (Col., Cerambycidae). - Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické. 58: 139-141.
- Heyrovský L. 1976. Beitrag zur Cerambycidenfauna Nepals (Col., Ceramb.). - In: W. Hellmich & H. Janetschek Ergebnisse Forschungsunternehmens Nepal Himalaya. - Khumbu Himal. 5 (Zoologie, Wirbellose): 175-185, 4 figs.
- Hiremath S.R., Revannavar R. 2016. Prioninae of Western Ghats in Karnataka, southern India (Coleoptera, Carambycidae, Prioninae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 23: 91-106, 54 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1977. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Espedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel, Coleoptera: Fam. Cerambycidae. - Entomologica Basiliensia. 2: 337-341.
- Holzschuh C. 1981. Zwanzig neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien (Col., Cerambycidae). - Koleopterologische Rundschau. 55: 91-112.
- Holzschuh C. 1982a. Elf neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien (Col., Cerambycidae). - Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischen Entomologen 33 [1981]: 65-76.
- Holzschuh C. 1982b. Neue Bockkäfer aus Asien, vorwiegend aus dem Himalaya (Col., Cerambycidae). - Koleopterologische Rundschau, Wien. 56: 147-157, 10 figs.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Holzschuh C. 1983. Beschreibung von 22 neuen Clytini aus dem Himalaya (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Entomologica Basiliensia*. 8: 369-397.
- Holzschuh C. 1984a. Beschreibung von 21 neuen Bockkäfern aus Europa und Asien (Cerambycidae, Col.). - *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, Wien. 57: 141-165, 24 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1984b. Beschreibung von 24 neuen Bockkäfern aus Europa und Asien, vorwiegend aus dem Himalaya (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Entomologica Basiliensia*. 9: 340-372, 27 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1986a. Zwölf neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Koleopterologische Rundschau*. 58: 121-135.
- Holzschuh C. 1986b. Die Nupserha-Arten Nepals (Cerambycidae, Col.). - *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, Wien. 58 [1985]: 137-154, 18 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1989. Beschreibung neuer Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien (Cerambycidae, Col.). - *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, Wien 59: 153-183, 38 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1990. Beschreibung von neuen Bockkäfern aus dem Himalaya (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck*. 77: 185-197.
- Holzschuh C. 1991a. Neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien I, 33 neue Bockkäfer aus der paläarktischen und orientalischen Region (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *FBVA Berichte - Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt in Wien*. 51: 5-34.
- Holzschuh C. 1991b. Neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien I, 45 neue Bockkäfer aus Asien, vorwiegend aus Thailand (Coleoptera: Disteniidae und Cerambycidae). - *FBVA Berichte - Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt in Wien*. 51: 35-75.
- Holzschuh C. 1993. Neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien IV. Sechzig neue Bockkäfer aus Asien, vorwiegend aus China und Thailand (Col., Cerambycidae). - *FBVA - Berichte - Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt in Wien*. 75: 1-63.
- Holzschuh C. 1995. Beschreibung von 65 neuen Bockkäfern aus Europa und Asien, vorwiegend aus Thailand und China (Coleoptera, Disteniidae und Cerambycidae). - *FBVA - Berichte; Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt in Wien*. 84: 1-63.
- Holzschuh C. 1999. Beschreibung von 71 neuen Bockkäfern aus Asien, vorwiegend aus China, Laos, Thailand und India (Col., Cerambycidae). - *FBVA Berichte - Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt in Wien*. 110: 3-64.
- Holzschuh C. 2003. Neue Bockkäfer aus dem Himalaya (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Pp. 305-316. - In: Hartmann M. & Baumbach H. (eds): *Biodiversität und Naturausstattung im Himalaya*. Erfurt: Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e.V., 389 pp., 16 pls.
- Holzschuh C. 2005. Beschreibung von neuen Bockkäfern aus SE Asien, vorwiegend aus Borneo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Les Cahiers Magellanes*. 46: 1-40, 31 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 2006. Elf neue Bockkäferarten aus dem Himalaya (Insecta:

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya II. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 483-489, pls XI-XII.
- Holzschuh C. 2009. Eine neue Art der Gattung Glenea Newman, 1842 aus dem Himalaya (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Saperdini). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya III. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 423-424, pl. XVI, fig. 24.
- Holzschuh C. 2012. Zwei neue Lamiinae aus Nepal (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya IV. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 413-414, pl. XXXIV, figs 1-2.
- Holzschuh C. 2015a. Die Gattung Exocentrus (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae) auf dem asiatischen Festland: neue Synonymien und neue Taxa. - Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen. 67: 45-72.
- Holzschuh C. 2015b. Beschreibung von 50 neuen Bockkäfern aus Asien (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 20: 14-75, 51 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 2015c. Zwei neue Bockkäfer aus Nepal (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya V. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 471-474, 4 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 2016. Beschreibung von 24 neuen Bockkäfern und einer neuen Gattung aus Asien (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes (NS). 21: 72-102, 24 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 2017a. Neue Lamiinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) aus Asien und zur Synonymie einiger Taxa. - Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen. 69: 139-167.
- Holzschuh C. 2017b. Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten von Bockkäfern aus Asien (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 26: 1-18.
- Holzschuh C. 2018. Drei neue Bockkäferarten aus dem Himalaya und neue Synonyme im Tribus Acanthocinini Blanchard, 1845 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). S. 503-508. - In: H. Matthias, M. Barclay, J. Weipert (Ed.). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya VI. Naturkundemuseum Erfurt. 628 S.
- Holzschuh C., Lin Y. 2013. Beitrag zur Bockkäferfauna von Taiwan, mit Beschreibung neuer Arten (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In: Lin M.-Y. & Chen C.-C. (Editors). In memory of Mr. Wenhsin Lin. Formosa Ecological Company, Taiwan: 147-158, 12 figs.
- Hope F.W. 1831. Synopsis of new species of Nepaul insects in the collection of Major General Hardwicke. Pp. 21-32. - In: Gray J.E. (ed.): Zoological Miscellany. Vol. 1. London: Treutheouttuyan 1766 Naturlkundigel, Wurtz

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- & Co., 40 pp., 4 pls.
- Hope F.W. 1833. On the characters of several new genera and species of coleopterous insects. - Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. 1: 61-64.
- Hope F.W. 1839. Descriptions of some nondescript insects from Assam, chiefly collected by W. Griffith, Esq., Assistant Surgeon in the Madras Medical Service. - Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. 1: 42-44.
- Hope F.W. 1840. The Coleopterist's Manual, part the third, containing various families, genera and species, of beetles, recorded by Linnaeus and Fabricius. Also, descriptions of newly discovered and unpublished insects. London: J. C. Bridgewater and Bowdery and Kerby. [5] + 191 pp., 3 pls.
- Hope F.W. 1843. Descriptions of some new coleopterous insects sent to England by Dr. Cantor from Chusan and Canton, with observations on the entomology of China. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 11: 62-66.
- Hope F.W. 1845b. Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera, from the Kaysah Hills, near the boundary of Assam, in the East Indies, lately received from Dr. Cantor. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 4: 73-77.
- Hua L.Z. 2002. List of Chinese Insects. - Zhongshan (Sun Yat-sen) University Press, Guangzhou. List of Chinese Insects. 2: 1-612.
- Huang G., Liu Z., Chen L., 2014. A revision of the genus *Nyctimenius* Gressitt, 1951 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae), with description of a new species. - Zootaxa, Auckland. 3860 (5): 435-448, 67 figs, 1 carte. Magnolia Press, New Zealand.
- Huang J., Wang W., Zhou S., Wang S. 2009. Review of the Chinese species of *Apriona* Chevrolat, 1852, with proposal of new synonyms (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. 94: 1-23, 36 figs.
- Hüdepohl K.-E. 1994. Über südostasiatische Cerambyciden XII (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Entomofauna. - Zeitschrift für Entomologie. 15: 185-196.
- Hüdepohl K.-E., Heffern D. J. 2004. Notes on Oriental Lamiini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). - Insecta Mundi. 16 [2002] (4): 247-249.
- Jiroux E. 2011. Révision du genre *Apriona* Chevrolat, 1852 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 5: 1-103, 221 figs.
- Jordan K. 1894. On some new genera and species of the Coleoptera in the Tring Museum. - Novitates Zoologicae. 1: 484-503.
- Kano T.F. 1933. New and unrecorded longicorn-beetles from Japan and its adjacent territories. - Kontyû. 6 [1932-1933]: 259-291, pl. iv.
- Kariyanna B., Mohan M., Gupta R., Vitali F. 2017. The checklist of longhorn beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from India. - Zootaxa, Auckland 4345 (1): 1-317, 1 carte. Magnolia Press, New Zealand.
- Kariyanna B., Mohan M., Gupta R., Murali S. 2018. Longhorn Beetles (Cerambycidae: Coleoptera) of Bihar, India. - International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences. Special Issue 7: 576-583.
- Kariyanna B., Mohan M., Francesco V., Jacek K. 2019: Checklist of Disteniidae and

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Vesperidae (Coleoptera) from India. - *Oriental Insects*. 53 (1): 1-13.
- Kaup J.J. 1866. Einige Cerambyciden der grossherzoglichen Sammlung zu Darmstadt. Darmstadt & Leipzig: Eduard Zernin. 8 pp., 3 pls.
- Kim K., Park J., Choi E.Y., Park J.K. 2017. Taxonomic revision of the genus *Oberea* Dejean, 1835 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae) from Korea. - *Journal of Asia-Pacific Biodiversity* 10: 509-518, 33 figs.
- Kirby W. 1837. Part the fourth and last. The insects. In: Richardson J.: *Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late Northern Land Expedition, under command of captain Sir John Franklin*, R. N. Norwich: J. Fletcher, xxxix + 325 + [1] pp., 8 pl.
- Kolbe H.J. 1886. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Coleopteren-Fauna Koreas, bearbeitet auf Grund der von Herrn C. Gottsche während der Jahre 1883 und 1884 in Korea veranstalteten Sammlung; nebst Bemerkungen über die zoogeographischen Verhältnisse dieses Faunengebietes und Untersuchungen über einen Sinnes-apparat im Gaumen von *Misolampidius morio*. - *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*. 52 (1): 139-240, pls X, XI.
- Kolbe H.J. 1893. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Longicornier (Coleoptera). I. Die von Hauptmann Kling und Dr. Büttner im Hinterland von Togo (Westafrika) gesammelten Arten. - *Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin)*. 54: 59-80, 241-290.
- Kolbe H.J. 1894. Die Coleoptern-Fauna Central-Afrikas. I. Von Herrn Dr. F. Stuhlmann im Seengebiet (Victoria-, Albert-Edward- und Albert-See) gesammelten Longicornier. - *Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin)*. 55: 50-65.
- Komiya Z., Drumont A. 2007. A Synopsis of the Prionine Genus *Spinimegopsis* stat. nov. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae) (Revisional Studies of the Genus *Megopsis* sensu Lameere, 1908-8). - *Elytra*, Tokyo. 35 (1): 345-384, 62 figs.
- Komiya Z., Drumont A. 2010. A Revision of the Genus *Nepiodes* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae) (Revisional Studies of the Genus *Megopsis* sensu Lameere, 1909-10). - *Elytra*, Tokyo. 38 (2): 169-192, 23 figs, 4 cartes.
- Kraatz G. 1879. Ueber die Bockkäfer Ost-Sibiriens, namentlich die von Christoph am Amur gesammelten. - *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 23: 77-117, 1 pl.
- Kriesche R. 1915. Die Gattung *Batocera* Castelnau systematisch und phylogenetisch-tiergeografisch betrachtet (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*. 80 A (11): 111-150.
- Kriesche R. 1920. Neue Batoceriden (Col. Ceramb.). - *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin. 84 A (5) [1919]: 192-198.
- Kriesche R. 1926. Neue Lamiinen (Col.). - *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 87: 375-381.
- Kusama K., Tahira Y. 1978. The genus *Exocentrus* Mulsant of Japan and its adjacent regions: 2. The revision of Taiwanese species. - *Elytra*. 6: 9-32.
- Lacordaire J.T. 1868. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères, ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome huitième. Paris: Librairie encyclopédique de Roret.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- 552 pp. [note: Although dated 1869 this volume was published in November 1868, see Zool. Record 1868: 194].
- Lacordaire J.T. 1869. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères, ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome neuvième. Première partie. Paris: Librairie encyclopédique de Roret. 409 pp.
- Lacordaire J.T. 1872. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères, ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome neuvième. Deuxième partie. Famille des longicornes (fin). Paris: Librairie encyclopédique de Roret, pp. 411-930.
- Lameere A. 1890. Note sur les Tricténatomides, les Prionides et les Cérambycides du Chota-Nagpore. - Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles 13 (4): ccx-ccxiv.
- Lameere A. 1893. Contributions à la faune indo-chinoise (13 mémoire). - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. 62: 281-286.
- Lameere A. 1902. Révision des prionides: troisième mémoire - spondylines. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 46: 303-334.
- Lameere A. 1903. Révision des Prionides. Septième mémoire. - Macrotomines. - Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles. 11: 1-216.
- Lameere A. 1911. Révision des Prionides. Dix-neuvième mémoire. - Prionines (VI). - Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles 55 (11): 325-356.
- Lameere A. 1912a. Révision des Prionides. Vingt-et-unième mémoire. Anacolines. - Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles. 21: 1-112.
- Lameere A. 1912b. Révision des Prionides. Vingt-deuxième Mémoire. - Addenda et Corrigenda. - Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles. 21: 113-188.
- Lameere A. 1913. Cerambycidae: Prioninae. Coleopterum Catalogus (pars 52). 22: 1-108. W. Junk et S. Schenkling, Berlin.
- Lameere A. 1919. Famille Cerambycidae: subfam. Prioninae. Coleoptera. - In: Genera insectorum. P. Wytsman éditeur, Belgique. (172): 1-189, pls. 1-8.
- Lansberge J.W. van. 1884. Catalogue des prionides de l'archipel indo-néerlandais, avec descriptions des espèces nouvelles. - Notes from the Leyden Museum. 6: 135-160.
- Lansberge J.W. van. 1886. Description d'un cérambycide de Sumatra, appartenant à un genre nouveau de la tribu des disténides. - Notes from the Leyden Museum. 8: 35-36.
- Laporte [= de Castelnau] F.L.N. de Caumont. 1840. Histoire naturelle des insectes coléoptères. Tome deuxième. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés, annélides, crustacés, arachnides, myriapodes et insectes. Tome troisième. Paris: P. Duméril, 564 pp., 38 pls.
- Laporte [= de Castelnau] F. L. N. de Caumont & Gory H. L. 1841 [1836]: Monographie du genre Clytus. Paris: Baillièrre, 3 + 124 pp., 20 pls.
- Latreille P.A. 1802. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite à l'histoire naturelle générale et particulière, composée par Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigée par C. S. Sonnini, membre de

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- plusieurs sociétés savantes. Tome troisième. Familles naturelles des genres. Paris: F. Dufart. xii + 13-467 pp. + [1 p. errata].
- Latreille P.A. 1825. Familles naturelles du règne animal exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique avec l'indication de leurs genres. Paris: Baillière. 570 pp.
- Latreille P.A. 1829. Suite et fin des insectes. - In: Cuvier G.: Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Tome V. Paris: Déterville. xxii + 556 pp.
- LeConte J.L. 1850. An attempt to classify the longicorn Coleoptera of the part of America north of Mexico. - Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. (2) 1: 311-340.
- LeConte J.L. 1859. Additions to the coleopterous fauna of northern California and Oregon. - Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 11: 281-292.
- LeConte J.L. 1851. An attempt to classify the longicorn Coleoptera of the part of America North of Mexico. - Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. (2) 2: 5-38, 99-112.
- LeConte J.L. 1873. New species of North American Coleoptera. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Part II. - Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 11 (No. 264): 169-240.
- Lewis G. 1879. LIII. On certain new Species of Coleoptera from Japan. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London. 4 (5) 24: 459-467.
- Li J., Zhang X. 2013. A new species of Casiphia Fairmaire, 1894, from Nepal. - Le Coléoptériste. 16(1): 53-54.
- LI Z., Cuccodoro G., Chen L. 2014. On the identity of Oberea formosana Pic, 1911, with description of Oberea pseudoformosana sp. n. from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - Revue Suisse de Zoologie. 121 (1): 51-62, 6 figs.
- Lim J., Lim J.-S. & Lee B. 2013. A new species of Eupogoniopsis and new record of Eupromus ruber (Dalman) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from South Korea. - Entomological Research, Seoul. 43 (6): 358-364, 3 figs.
- Lin M. 2014. Some new localities of Chinese longhorn beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 16: 110-150, 100 figs.
- Lin M. 2015. Album of Type Specimens of Longhorn Beetles Deposited in National Zoological Museum of China. - Institute of Zoology, Chinese Academy of Sciences: i-xii + 1-374, illustré.
- Lin M., Liu Y., Bi W. 2010. Newly Recorded Species of Disteniidae (Coleoptera) from China, with a Catalogue of Chinese Disteniidae. - Entomotaxonomia. 32 (2): 116-128, 18 figs.
- Lin M., Montreuil O., Tavakilian G., Yang X. 2009. Reinstatement of the genus Heteroglenea Gahan, with four new combinations, four new synonyms and three new species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Saperdini). - Zootaxa, Auckland. 2137: 1-22, 50 figs. Magnolia Press, New Zealand.
- Lin M., Tavakilian G., Montreuil O., Yang X. 2009. A study on the Indiana & galathea species-group of the genus Glenea, with descriptions of four new species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Saperdini). - Annales de la

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Société Entomologique de France, Paris. (N. S.) 45 (2): 157-176, 88 figs.
- Linnaeus C. 1758. Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymiis, locis. Tomus I. Editio decima, reformata. Holmiae: Impensis Direct. Laurentii Salvii, iv + 824 + [1] pp.
- Löbl I., Smetana A. (ed.) 2010. Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, Vol. 6. Chrysomeloidea. Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 924 pp.
- Löbl I., Smetana A. 2011. Errata for volume 6, pp. 35-61. - In: I. Löbl, A. Smetana (ed.): Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, Vol. 7. Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 373 pp.
- Lucas P.H. 1847. Cinquième classe. - Insectes. Premier Ordre. Les coléoptères. Pp. 361-448. In: Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du gouvernement et avec le concours d'une Commission Académique. Sciences physiques Zoologie. Vol. II. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale [1849], 590 pp., 47 pls. [note: pp. 1-360 issued in 1846, pp. 361-448 in 1847].
- Lucas P.H. 1852. [Sympiezocera laurasi]. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1851: cvi-cvii.
- Majumder A., Raha A., MITRA B., Ghate H.V., Chandra K. 2014. Contributions to the studies on Prioninae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of Central India with checklist of indian species. - Munis Entomology & Zoology 9 (2): 848-857, 1 carte, 3 figs.
- Majumder A., Raha A., MITRA B., Chandra K. 2015. New records of Cerambycidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from Madhya Pradesh, India. - Journal of Threatened Taxa. 7 (15): 8242-8249, 3 figs.
- Marseul S.A. de. 1856. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles qui seront décrites et figurées prochainement. - Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée. (2) 8: 47-48.
- Martins U.R. 1978. Relationships between Xystrocera and Callichromatini, with remarks on Australian and Oriental species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia, São Paulo. 31 (15): 221-236, 17 figs.
- Martins U.R. 1980. Notes sur la tribu des Methiini et transfert de certains genres de l'ancien monde. - Revue Française d'Entomologie. (N. S.) 2: 113-118.
- Matsushita M. 1931. Zehn neue Cerambyciden-Arten und eine neue Gattung aus Japan. - Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society. 12: 42-48.
- Matsushita M. 1932. Einige neue Cerambycidae Arten von der Insel Palau. - Insecta Matsumurana. 6: 169-172.
- Matsushita M. 1933. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden des japanischen Reichs. Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture of the Hokkaido Imperial University 34: 157-445, 5 pls., i-v pp.
- Matsushita M. 1934a. Ueber einige japanische Bockkäfer (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa. 24: 237-241.
- Matsushita M. 1934b. Fünf neue Cerambyciden aus dem japanischen Reich. - Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa. 24: 538-542.
- Matsushita M. 1935. Bemerkungen zu den japanischen Cerambyciden nebst

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Bechreibung einiger neuen Arten. - Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa. 25: 308-313.
- Matsushita M. 1938. Neue und wenig bekannte Bockkäfer aus Shikoku (I. Okubo's und M. Okamoto's Ausbeute). - Insecta Matsumurana. 12: 99-106.
- Matsushita M. 1939. Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Cerambyciden (IV). - Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo. 13 (2/3): 56-60.
- Matsushita M., Tamanuki K. 1940. Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Lepturinen (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - Insecta Matsumurana. 15: 3-8.
- Megerle J.C. 1802. Appendix ad catalogus insectorum, quae mense Decembris MDCCCI Viennae Austriae auctionis lege vendita fuere No. 473: 1-28. [note: the work is suppressed (Opinion 1710), but Saperda alboguttata introduced there is available].
- Miroshnikov A.I. 1989. Novye i maloizvestnye zhuki-drovoseki (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) s Dal'nego Vostoka i sistematicheskoe polozhenie roda Stenhomalus White, 1855. - Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 68: 739-747.
- Miroshnikov A.I., Lin M. 2014. A new species of the genus Formosotoxotus Hayashi, 1960 from China, with additions to the description of Agastophysis meyingae Miroshnikov, 2014 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - Russian Entomological Journal. 23 (2): 117-120, 12 figs.
- Miroshnikov A.I., Bi W., Lin M. 2014. New or little-known species of the genus Anaglyptus Mulsant, 1839 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from China. - Caucasian Entomological Bulletin. 10 (2): 255-259, pls 5-8.
- Mitra B., Chakraborti U., Mallick K., Bhaumik S., Das P. 2017. An updated list of cerambycid beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of Assam, India. - Records of the Zoological Survey of India. 117 (1): 78-90.
- Mitono T. 1936. Descriptions of new species of longicorn beetles from Formosa (III, IV). - Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa. 26: 31-33, 420-425.
- Motschulsky V. de. 1858. II. Entomologie spéciale. Insectes du Japon. - Études Entomologiques. 6 [1957]: 25-41.
- Motschulsky V. de. 1860. Coléoptères rapportés de la Sibérie orientale et notamment des pays situées sur les bords du fleuve Amour par M.M. Schrenk, Maak, Ditmar, Voznessenski etc. déterminés et décrits par V. de Motschulsky. - In: Dr. Leopold von Schrenk's, «Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande», Saint-Petersbourg 2 (2) (Coleopteren): 77-257 + carte, pls IX-X.
- Motschulsky V. de. 1862. Insectes du Japon. (Continuation). - Études Entomologiques. 10 [1861]: 3-24.
- Mukhopadhyay P., Biswas S. 2000. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. - Zoological Survey of India, State Fauna Series 4. Fauna of Meghalaya. 5: 41-67.
- Mulsant E. 1839. Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France. Longicornes. Paris: Maison Libraire, Lyon: Imprimerie de Dumoulin, Ronet et Sibuet. 304 pp., 3 pls.
- Nakane T., Ohbayashi K. 1957. Notes on the genera and species of Lepturinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) with special reference to their male genitalia. - Scientific Reports of the Saikyo University, Natural Science and Living

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Science. 2 (4): 47-52.
- Neervoort van de Poll J.R.H. 1890. Two new species of the Longicorn genus *Aphrodisium*, Thomson. - Notes from the Leyden Museum. 12 (1-2): 155-158.
- Newman E. 1840. Entomological notes. - The Entomologist. 1 [1840-1842]: 1-32.
- Newman E. 1842a. *Cerambyciturum insularum Manillarum* Dom. Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta. Proemium. - The Entomologist. 1 (15) [1840-1842]: 243-248.
- Newman E. 1842b. *Cerambyciturum insularum Manillarum* Dom. Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta. (Conclusio). - The Entomologist. 1 (20) [1840-1842]: 318-324.
- Newman E. 1842c. *Cerambyciturum insularum Manillarum* Dom. Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta. (Continuatio). - The Entomologist. 1 (18) [1840-1842]: 288-293, 298-305.
- Newman E. 1842d. Supplementary note to the descriptive catalogue of the longicorn beetles collected in the Philippine Islands by Hugh Cuming, Esq. - The Entomologist. 1 (23) [1840-1842]: 369-371.
- Niisato T. 2007. The Himalayan species of the genus *Necydalis* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo. 440: 17-24, 11 figs.
- Niisato T., Lin M. 2013. Collection list of the genus *Merionoeda* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Stenopterini) preserved in the Institute of Zoology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing. - In: Lin M.-Y. & Chen C.-C. (Editors). In memory of Mr. Wenhsin Lin. Formosa Ecological Company, Taiwan: 69-83, 22 figs.
- Niisato T., Weigel A. 2006. The Himalayan species of the genus *Necydalis* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae), with description of a new species. - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlandschaft im Himalaya II. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 491-493, 5 figs.
- Niisato T., Wakejima T. 2008. *Xylotrechus villioi* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) and its Relatives. - Taichius. Special Publication of the Japan Coleopterological Society, Osaka. (2): 439-465, 73 figs, 1 carte.
- Niisato T., Yokoi y. 2008. New Records of *Merionoeda indica* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Elytra, Tokyo. 36 (1): 158.
- Nonfried A.F. 1892a. Weitere Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Südasien und Neuguinea. - Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift. 36 (2) [1891]: 359-380.
- Nonfried A.F. 1892b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger neuen exotischen Coleopterenspezies. - Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin. 35 (2) [1891]: 257-276.
- Nonfried A.F. 1892c. Weitere Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Südasien und Neuguinea. - Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift. 36 [1891]: 359-380.
- Nonfried A.F. 1894. Beiträge zur Coleopterenfauna von Ostasien und Polynesien. - Entomologische Nachrichten. 20: 81-83.
- Ohbayashi K. 1961. New Cerambycidae from Japan (6). - The Entomological Review of Japan. 13: 16-20, pl. 4.
- Ohbayashi K. 1963. Systematic notes and description of new forms in Cerambycidae

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- from Japan. - *Fragmenta Coleopterologica*. 2: 7-10; 3: 11-12.
- Ohbayashi N. 2007. A Revision of the Genus *Formosotoxotus* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Apatophyseinae), with Description of a New Species from Sikkim. - *Elytra*, Tokyo 35 (1): 194-204, 26 figs.
- Ohbayashi N., Niisato T. 2009. Review of the *Pyrocalymma* Generic-Group sensu Hayashi & Villiers, 1997, with Descriptions of a New Genus and Two New Species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae). - *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology*, Tokyo. (7): 139-167, 59 figs.
- Ohbayashi N. 2014. A New Genus *Gahanaspia* for *Leptura* miniacea Gahan, 1906 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae). - *Elytra*, Tokyo, New Series. 4 (1): 17-22.
- Ohbayashi N., Niisato T., Wang W., 2004. Studies on the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Hubei Province, China, Part I. - *Elytra*, Tokyo 32 (2): 451-470, 19 figs.
- Ohbayashi N., Shimonura T. 1986. Two new lepturine beetles of the tribe Xylosteini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from the Darjeeling district and Malay Peninsula. - *The Entomological Papers presented to Yoshihiko Kurosawa on the occasion of his retirement* (Tokyo): 282-290.
- Ohbayashi N., Ogawa J., Su Z.-H. 2009. Phylogenetic Analysis of the Lamiine Genus *Anoplophora* and its Relatives (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) Based on the Mitochondrial COI Gene. - *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology*, Tokyo. (7): 309-324, 2 figs.
- Ohbayashi N., Lin M., Yamasako J. 2016. Revision of the Caraphiini, New Tribe (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae). - *Zootaxa*, Auckland. 4084 (2): 187-217, 139 figs. Magnolia Press, New Zealand.
- Olivier A. G. 1795-1800: *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes. Avec leur caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères*. Tome quatrième. Paris: de Lanneau, 519 pp. +72 pls. [note: each genus is separately paginated: No. 66. *Prione*. *Prionus* (41 pp.); No. 67. *Capricorne*. *Cerambix* (132 pp.); No. 68. *Saperde*. *Saperda* (41 pp.); No. 69. *Stencore*. *Stenocorus* (30 pp.); No. 70. *Callidie*. *Callidium* (72 pp.); No. 71. *Spondyle*. *Spondylis* (4 pp.); No. 72. *Calope*. *Calopus* (4 pp.); No. 73. *Lepture*. *Leptura* (34 pp.); No. 74. *Nécydale*. *Necydalis* (10 pp.); No. 74 bis. *Cucuje*. *Cucujus* (10 pp.); No. 75. *Donacie*. *Donacia* (12 pp.); No. 75 bis. *Lupère*. *Luperus* (4 pp.); No. 76. *Clai-ron*. *Clerus* (18 pp.); No. 76 bis. *Nécrobie*. *Necrobia* (6 pp.); No. 77. *Bostriche*. *Bostrichus* (18 pp.); No. 78. *Scolyte*. *Scolytus* (14 pp.); No. 79. *Bruche*. *Bru-chus* (24 pp.); No. 80. *Macrocéphale*. *Macrocephalus* (16 pp.)] [No. 66. *Prione*. *Prionus*: 41 pp. and No. 67. *Capricorne*: 1-80 issued in 1795, other pages issued in 1800].
- Olivier A.G. 1797. *Encyclopédie Méthodique, ou par ordre des matières; par une société de gens de lettres, de savans et d'artistes; précédée d'un vocabulaire universel, servant de table pou tout l'ouvrage, ornée des portraits de Mm. Diderot et d'Alembert, premiers éditeurs de l'Encyclopédie. Histoire Naturelle. Insectes. Histoire Naturelle, Insectes*. Paris, Plomteux, Liège, Panckocke Libr. 7 (2): 369-827.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Özdikmen H. 2011. The first attempt on subgeneric composition of *Chlorophorus* Chevrolat, 1863 with four new subgenera (Col.: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). - *Munis Entomology & Zoology*. 6 (2): 535-539, 5 figs.
- Özdikmen H. 2012. Naked lists of Turkish Cerambycoidea and Chrysomeloidea (Coleoptera). - *Munis Entomology & Zoology*. 7 (1): 51-108.
- Parry F.J.S. 1844. A decade of new Coleoptera Assam. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. 14: 454.
- Parry F.J.S. 1845. A decade, or description of ten new species of Coleoptera, from the Kasya Hills, near the boundary of the Assam District. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 4 [1845-1847]: 84-87.
- Pascoe F.P. 1856. Description of new genera and species of Asiatic longicorn Coleoptera. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. (2) 4 [1856-1858]: 42-48, pl. XVI.
- Pascoe F.P. 1857a. Description of new genera and species of Asiatic longicorn Coleoptera. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. (2) 4 [1856-1858]: 49-50 [note: in part iv, January 1857].
- Pascoe F.P. 1857b. On new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. Part II. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. (2) 4 [1856-1858]: 89-112, 2 pls. [note: part iv, April 1857].
- Pascoe F.P. 1858. On new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. Part III. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. (2) 4 [1856-1858]: 236-266. [note: pp. 236-256, part vi, January 1858; pp. 257-266 part vii April 1858].
- Pascoe F.P. 1859. On new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. Part IV. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (2) 5 [1859-1861]: 12-32, 33-61, pl. II. [note: pp. 12-32, part i, February 1859; pp. 33-61, part ii, May 1959].
- Pascoe F.P. 1860. Notices of new or little known genera and species of Coleoptera. - *Journal of Entomology*. 1: 36-64.
- Pascoe F.P. 1862. Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part III. - *Journal of Entomology*. 1: 319-370.
- Pascoe F. P. 1863. Notes on the Australian longicornia, with description of sixty new species. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 3 (1): 526-570.
- Pascoe F.P. 1864a. Longicornia Malayana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (3) 3: 1-96. [note: pp. 97-224 (1865); pp. 225-336 (1866); pp. 337-464 (1867); pp. 465-496 (1868); pp. 497-552 (1869); pp. 553-712 (1869), 24 pls.]
- Pascoe F.P. 1864b. Additions to the longicornia of South Africa, including a few species from Old Calabar and Madagascar. - *Journal of Entomology*. 2 [1863-1866]: 270-291, pl. 13.
- Pascoe F.P. 1865. Longicornia Malayana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae,

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (3) 3: 97-224.
- Pascoe F.P. 1866. Catalogue of longicorn Coleoptera, collected in the Island of Penang by James Lamb, Esq. (Part II.). Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1866: 504-536, pls XLI-XLIII.
- Pascoe F.P. 1867a. Characters of some new genera of the coleopterous family Cerambycidae. - Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (3) 19: 307-319.
- Pascoe F.P. 1867b. Longicornia Malayana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr. A.R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (3) 3: 337-464.
- Pascoe F. P. 1864c. Descriptions of some new Australian longicornia. - Journal of Entomology. 2 [1863-1866]: 223-245.
- Pascoe F.P. 1867c: Diagnostic characters of some new genera and species of Prionidae. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (3) 19: 410-413.
- Pascoe F.P. 1869. Longicornia Malayana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (3) 3: 497-552, 553-710, 24 pls.
- Pascoe F.P. 1871. Description of new genera and species of longicorns, including three new subfamilies. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (4) 8: 268-281.
- Pascoe F.P. 1888. On some new longicorn Coleoptera. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 4: 491-513.
- Perroud B. P. 1855a. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues et création de quelques nouveaux genres dans la famille des longicornes. II. - Mélanges Entomologiques. 3: 45-81.
- Perroud B. P. 1855b. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues et création de quelques nouveaux genres dans la famille des longicornes. II. - Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon. 2: 327-364, 365-401.
- Perez Arcas L. 1874. Especies nuevas ó críticas de la fauna española. - Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. 3: 111-155, pls. i-iii.
- Pesarini C., Sabbadini A. 1997. Notes on new or poorly known species of Asian Cerambycidae (Insecta, Coleoptera). - Il Naturalista Valtellinese. Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Morbegno. 7: 95-129, 6 figs, 4 pls.
- Pic M. 1902a. Espèces ou variétés présumées nouvelles provenant de Chine. Pp. 28-32. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes. 4ème cahier, 1ère partie. Saint-Amand (Cher): Imprimerie Bussière. 36 pp.
- Pic M. 1902b: Petite contribution à la faune du Tonkin septentrional. Pp. 33-35. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes. 4ème cahier, 1ère partie. Saint-Amand (Cher): Imprimerie Bussière. 36 pp.
- Pic M. 1903a. Contribution à la faune du Tonkin. Pp. 28-31. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes. 4ème cahier, 2ème partie. Saint-Amand (Cher): Imprimerie Bussière. 37 pp.
- Pic M. 1903b. Diagnoses préliminaires de longicornes du Yun Nam. - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 39: 121.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Pic M. 1907. Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 23: 134-135, 151-152.
- Pic M. 1908. Nouveaux longicornes de la Chine méridionale. Pp. 14-18. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes. 7ème cahier, 1ère partie. Saint-Amand (Cher): Imprimerie Bussière. 24 pp.
- Pic M. 1911. Longicornes de Chine en partie nouveaux. Pp. 19-21. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes. 8ème cahier, 1ère partie. Saint-Amand (Cher): Imprimerie Bussière. 24 pp.
- Pic M. 1912. Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 28: 13-16, 93-94.
- Pic M. 1913. Descriptions de 29 espèces et de plusieurs variétés. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 5: 7-20.
- Pic M. 1915. Nouveautés de diverses familles. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 13: 2-13.
- Pic M. 1916a. Un nouveau genre de longicorne de Chine. - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 32: 2.
- Pic M. 1916b. Notes et descriptions abrégées diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 17: 2-8.
- Pic M. 1916c. Nouveau cerambycide d'Asie (Col.). - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. 1916: 141.
- Pic M. 1916d. Longicornes asiatiques. Pp. 12-19. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes. 10ème cahier, 1ère partie. Saint-Amand (Cher), Imprimerie Bussière, 20 pp.
- Pic M. 1917. Descriptions abrégées diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques 24: 2-24.
- Pic M. 1918a. Courtes descriptions diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 27: 1-24.
- Pic M. 1918b. Courtes descriptions diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 28: 1-24.
- Pic M. 1919. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 31: 11-28.
- Pic M. 1920. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 32: 1-28.
- Pic M. 1922a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques 36: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1922b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 37: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1923a. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 39: 7-8, 11-12, 15-16.
- Pic M. 1923b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 38: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1923c. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 39: 3-32.
- Pic M. 1923d. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 40: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1924a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges - Exotico-Entomologiques. 41: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1924b. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 39 [=40]: 24, 30-32.
- Pic M. 1924c. Nouveaux longicornes de Chine (Col.). - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1924: 79.
- Pic M. 1925a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 43: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1925b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 44: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1925c. Séance du 24 juin 1925. Nouveaux Longicornes asiatiques. - Bulletin

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris [1925]: 188-189.
- Pic M. 1925d. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 41: 3-4, 15-16.
- Pic M. 1925e. Séance du 22 avril 1925. Nouveaux Longicornes asiatiques [Col.]. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris [1925]: 137-139.
- Pic M. 1926a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 45: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1926b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 46: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1926c. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 47: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1926d. Remarques critiques, synonymies et diagnoses (Col.). - Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France. 51: 451-455.
- Pic M. 1926e. Nouveaux coléoptères du globe. - Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France. 51: 235-238.
- Pic M. 1926f. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Tonkin. III. - Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris 51 (1): 143-144.
- Pic M. 1927. Coléoptères de l'Indochine. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 49: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1928a. Notes et descriptions. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 51: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1928b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 52: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1928c. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 44: 16.
- Pic M. 1929. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 53: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1930a. Coléoptères asiatiques nouveaux. - Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae. 8: 58-59.
- Pic M. 1930b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 56: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1931a. Cérambycides paléartiques et "prépaléartiques". - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, 1931: 257-259.
- Pic M. 1931b. Sur le genre *Tibetobia* Friv. et quelques autres lamien. - Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt. 5: 48-49.
- Pic M. 1932. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 60: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1934a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 63: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1934b. Nouveautés asiatiques. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes. 11 (3): 33-40.
- Pic M. 1934c. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 64: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1935. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 66: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1936a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 67: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1936b. Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. - Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris. 61: 298-300.
- Pic M. 1937a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges - Exotico-Entomologiques. 69: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1937b. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite.). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 53 (467): 4.
- Pic M. 1938. Descriptions de coléoptères et notes synonymiques. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. 43: 121-124.
- Pic M. 1939a. Nouveautés et observations sur divers Coléoptères. - In: VII. Internationaler Kongress für Entomologie (Systematik und Tiergeographie). 1: 342-344.
- Pic M. 1939b. Mutations et Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Entomologiques. 71: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1943a. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 59: 1-4, 5-8, 9-12, 13-16.
- Pic M. 1943b: Opuscula martialia IX. - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. Numéro Spécial. 9: 1-16.
- Pic M. 1944a. Opuscula martialia XIII. - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne, Numéro spécial. 13: 1-16.
- Pic M. 1944b. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 60: 5-8, 1-2, 5-8, 13-16.
- Pic M. 1945. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 61: 1-4, 10-12, 13-16.
- Pic M. 1946. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 62: 1-4, 5-8, 9-12, 13-16.
- Pic M. 1949. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 65: 1-4, 9-12, 13-16.
- Pic M. 1950. Nouveaux Clytini asiatiques. - Longicornia 1: 507-509.
- Pic M. 1953. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 69: 2-4, 5-8, 9-12, 14-16.
- Plavilstshikov N.N. 1927. Über neue Bockkäfer-Varietäten (Col., Cerambycidae). - Entomologische Blätter. 23: 105-109.
- Plavilstshikov N.N. 1934. Cerambycidae III. Teil. Cerambycinae: Cerambycini III. (Callichromina, Rosaliina, Callidiina). - Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Heft 112. Troppau: Edmund Reitter's Nachf. Emmerich Reitter, 230 pp.
- Plavilstshikov N.N. 1936. Fauna SSSR. Nasekomye zhestokrylye. T. XXI. Zhukidrovoseki (ch. 1). Moskva-Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 612 + [1] pp.
- Podaný Č. 1964. Monographie des Genus Pachyta Zett. (Col., Cerambycidae). - Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne. 34: 42-54.
- Podaný Č. 1971. Studien über Callichromini der palaearktischen und orientalischen Region (II). - Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden. 38 (8): 253-313, 6 pls.
- Quedenfeldt F.O.G. 1888. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Koleopteren-Fauna von Cenral-Africa nach den Ergebnissen der Lieutenant Wissman'schen Kassai-Expedition 1883-1836. - Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift. 32: 155-219.
- Quentin R.M., Villiers A. 1981. Les Macrotomini de l'ancien monde (région éthiopienne exclue), genera et catalogue raisonné (Col. Cerambycidae Prioninae). - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. (N. S.) 17 (1): 359-393.
- Redtenbacher L. 1844. [new taxa]. In: Kollar V. & Redtenbacher L.: Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl von Huegel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir u. das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. Pp. 393-564. In: Hügel K. F. von. (ed.): Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Viertes Band. Zweite Abtheilung. Stuttgart: Hallbergerischer Verlag, pp. 244-586 pp. [1844]; 587-865 + [6] pp., 31 pls, 1 map [1848].
- Reitter E. 1913. Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- analytischen Methode bearbeitet. IV. Band. [1912]. Stuttgart: K. G. Lutz' Verlag, 236 pp., pl. 129-152.
- Ren C., Chen L., Li Z. 2016. Comparative morphology study of the male genitalia of the genus *Aegosoma* from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), with a new record species. - *Zoological Systematics*. 41 (4): 415-426, 47 figs.
- Retzius A.J. 1783. *Caroli De Geer genera et species insectorum et generalissimi auctoris scriptis extraxit, digessit, latine quand. partem redditit, et terminologiam insecrotum Linneanam addidit*. Lipsiae: Cruse, vi + 220 pp.
- Richter G. 1876. Ueber die Kaffe-Kultur in Ostindien, speziell in Kury. - *Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe*. 7: 232-250.
- Rigout J. 1988. *Batocerini 1: Batocera*. - *Les Coléoptères du Monde*. 1: 5-63, 30 pls. Sciences Nat, Venette.
- Ritsemā C. 1881a: Description of a new species of the longicorn genus *Praonetha*, *Pasc. Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 3: 15-16.
- Ritsemā C. 1881b. Three new species of sumatran longicorn coleoptera from the collection of the Sumatra-Expedition. - *Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 3: 151-157.
- Ritsemā C. 1906. Note VII. A new Longicorn Beetle from Sumatra. - *Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 28 (1-2): 137-138.
- Saha S., Özdikmen H., Biswas M.K., Raychaudhuri D. 2013. Exploring Flat Faced Longhorn Beetles (Cerambycidae: Lamiinae) from the Reserve Forests of Doars, West Bengal, India. - *Psyche*, Hindawi Publishing Corporation 2013, Article ID 737193: 1-8, 5 figs.
- Sama G. 1991. Note sulla nomenclatura dei Cerambycidae della regione mediterranea (Coleoptera). - *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*. 123: 121-128.
- Sama G. 2006. Preliminary report on the Cerambycidae of the United Arab Emirates, with the description of a new species belonging to a new subgenus (Insecta Coleoptera Cerambycidae). - *Quaderni di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*. 23: 173-178.
- Sama G. 2008. Preliminary note on the cerambycid fauna of North Africa with the description of new taxa (Insecta Coleoptera Cerambycidae). - *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*. 27: 217-245.
- Saunders W.W. 1839. Description of six new East Indian Coleoptera. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 3: 176-179.
- Say T. 1827. Descriptions of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. 5 [1825-1827]: 237-284, 293-304.
- Saunders W.W. 1839. Description of six new East Indian Coleoptera. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 3: 176-179.
- Schönherr C.J. 1817. *Synonyma Insectorum, oder Versuch einer Synonymie aller bisher bekannten Insekten: nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum etc. geordnet*. Erster Band. Eleutherata oder Käfer. Dritter Theil. Hispa... *Molorchus*. Uppsala: Em. Bruzelius. xi + 506 pp.
- Schreber I.C.D. 1759: *Novae species insectorum. Halae Magdeburgicae*: Schneider.

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- 16 pp., 1 pl.
- Schröter J.S. 1776. Abhandlungen über verschiedene Gegenstände der Naturgeschichte. Halle, J. J. Gebauer & J. J. Gebauer 1: i-xxiv + 1-496.
- Schwarzer B. 1925a. Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae, Col.). (Subfamilie Cerambycinae). - Entomologische Blätter. 21: 20-30.
- Schwarzer B. 1925b. Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae, Col.). (Subfamilie Lamiinae.) (Fortsetzung.). - Entomologische Blätter. 21: 58-68.
- Schwarzer B. 1925c: Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae, Col.) (Subfamilie Lamiinae). - Entomologische Blätter. 21: 145-154.
- Schwarzer B. 1926. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden. - Entomologische Mitteilungen. 15: 6-14.
- Schwarzer B. 1930. Spolia Mentawiensia. - Longicornia. Treubia. 12: 121-128.
- Schwarzer B. 1931. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden (Ins. Col.). - Senckenbergiana, Frankfurt am Main. 13: 59-78, 35 figs.
- Scopoli J.A. 1763. Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates. Methodo linnaeana. Vindobonae: Ioannis Thomae Trattner, xxxii + 420 + [4] pp., 3 pls.
- Seidlitz G.C.M. von. 1891. Gattungen pp. 129-160, Arten pp. 549-914. - In: Fauna Transsylvanica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) Siebenbürgens. Königsberg: Hartungsche Verlagsdruckerei, [12] + lvi + 192 + 914 pp., 1 pl. [issued in parts: pp. i-xl, Gattungen 1-48, Arten 1-240 in 1888; pp. xli-lvi, Gattungen 49-128, Arten 241-544 in 1889; pp. xlix-lvi, Gattungen 129-192, Arten 545-914 in 1891].
- Semenov A.P., Plavilstshikov N. 1936. Description de quelques cérambycides nouveaux du Tibet et de la Mongolie. - Eos, Revista Española de Entomologia. 11: 389-394.
- Semenov A.P., Plavilstshikov N. 1937. Sur un nouveau genre de la famille des Cerambycidae (Col.) provenant des montagnes de la Mongolie méridionale. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. 42: 252-253.
- Shabliovskiy V. 1936. K izucheniyu fauny zhukov-drovosekov Ussuriyskoy oblasti. - Vestnik Dal'nevostochnogo Filiala Akademii Nauk. 19: 184-187.
- Sharp D. 1905. The genus Criocephalus. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1905 [1905-1906]: 145-164.
- Skale A., Weigel A. 2012. Systematik, Taxonomie und Faunistik der Apomecynini der orientalischen und australischen Region (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). Revision der Gattung Sybra Pascoe, 1865 und Anmerkungen zu weiteren Gattungen, Teil 3. - Vornate. 31: 477-499, 8 pls.
- Stephens J.F. 1832. Pp. 367-413. In: Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Mandibulata. Volume IV. London: Baldwin & Cradock, 413 + [1] pp., pls XX-XXIII. [issued in parts, pp. 1-366 in 1831; pp. 367-413 in 1832].
- Strand E. 1942. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica X. - Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. 11: 386-402.
- Švácha P., Lawrence J.F. 2014. Arthropoda: Insecta: Coleoptera. Volume 3:

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Morphology and Systematics (Phytophaga). 2.3 Disteniidae J. Thomson, 1861. - In: Walter de Gruyter, Handbook of Zoology 3: i-xii + 1-676, 59 figs. Edited by Richard A.B. Leschen & Rolf G. Beutel
- Swainson W., Shuckard W.E. 1840. On the History and Natural Arrangement of Insects. Longman, Brown, Green & Longman's Paternoster Row, London: iv + 1-406.
- Tachi A., Shima H. 2006. Insect Type Specimens in the Collection of the Biosystematics Laboratory, Graduate School of Social and Cultural Studies, Kyushu University, Fukuoka. - Bulletin of the Kyushu University Museum, Fukuoka. 4: 1-38.
- Thomson J. 1857a. Description de cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus de ma collection. Pp. 291-320. - In: Archives Entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome premier. Paris: Bureau du Trésorier de la Société entomologique de France. 514 + [1] pp., XXI pls.
- Thomson J. 1857b. Diagnoses de cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus de ma collection qui seront décrits prochainement. Pp. 169-193. - In: Archives Entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome premier. Paris: Bureau du Trésorier de la Société entomologique de France. 514 + [1] pp., XXI pls.
- Thomson J. 1857c. Essai monographique sur le groupe des tetraophthalmites, de la famille des cérambycides (longicornes). Pp. 45-67. - In: Archives Entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome premier. Paris: Bureau du Trésorier de la Société entomologique de France. 514 + [1] pp.
- Thomson J. 1857d. Synopsis des Stibara de ma collection. Pp. 139-147. - In: Archives Entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome premier. Paris: Bureau du Trésorier de la Société entomologique de France. 514 + [1] pp., XXI pls.
- Thomson J. 1858. Deuxième Partie. Insects. I. Ordre Coléoptères. Pp. 30-343. In: Voyage au Gabon. Histoire naturelle des insectes et des arachnides recueillis pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par M. Henry C. Deyrolle sous les auspices de MM. Le Comte de Mniszech et James Thomson, précédée de l'histoire du voyage par J. Thomson; Arachnide par H. Lucas. - Archives Entomologiques. 2: 1-469 + 14 1 [2] pp., XV pls.
- Thomson J. 1859. Arcana naturae ou recueil d'histoire naturelle. Paris: Baillière. 2 + 132 pp., 13 pls.
- Thomson J. 1860. Essai d'une classification de la famille des cérambycides et matériaux pour servir à une monographie de cette famille. Paris: chez l'auteur [James Thomson] et au bureau du trésorier de la Société entomologique de France. xvi + 1-128.
- Thomson J. 1861. Essai d'une classification de la famille des cérambycides et matériaux pour servir à une monographie de cette famille. Paris: chez l'auteur [James Thomson] et au bureau du trésorier de la Société entomologique de France, pp. 129-396, 3 pls.
- Thomson J. 1864. Systema cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genres compris

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- dans la famille des cérambycides et familles limitrophes. Pp. 1-352. Liège: H. Dessain, 578 pp.
- Thomson J. 1865. Systema Cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des cérambycides et familles limitrophes. Pp. 353-578. Liège: H. Dessain. 578 pp.
- Thomson J. 1868. Matériaux pour servir à une révision des lamites (Cérambycides, Col.). - Physis Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 2 (6): 146-200.
- Thomson J. 1877. Typi cerambycidarum musei Thomsoniani. - Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris. (3) 5 (40): 249-279.
- Thomson J. 1878. Typi cerambycidarum (3e mémoire). - Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris. (3) 6 (41): 45-68.
- Thomson J. 1879. [Description de deux nouveaux coléoptères de la famille des longicornes]. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1879: lvi-lvii.
- Thunberg C.P. 1787. Donationis Thunbergianae 1785 continuatio I. Museum naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis, pars III, 33-42 pp.
- Thunberg C.P. 1787 (praes.). Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsalensis. Cujus partem quartam. Publico examini subjicit P. Bjerken. Upsaliae: Joh. Edman, [2] + [43], 44-58 pp., 1 pl.
- Tippmann F.F. 1953. Lamiinen mit Interferenz-Farbenspiel (Col., Cerambycidae, subfam. Lamiinae). - Entomologische Blätter. 49: 148-153.
- Vigors N.A. 1826. Descriptions of some rare, interesting, or hitherto uncharacterised subjects of zoology. - Zoological Journal. 2: 234-241, 510-516.
- Viktora P. 2015. New species of Clytini Mulsant, 1839 from the Oriental Region (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). - Folia Heyrovskyana, Praha (Series A). 22 (2-4) [2014]: 148-179, 30 figs.
- Villiers A., Chûjô M. 1966a. Coleoptera of East Nepal Arranged by Michio Chûjô. 13. Famille Cerambycidae. - Journal of the College of Arts and Sciences, Chiba University 4 (4): 550-552, 2 figs.
- Villiers A., Chûjô M. 1966b. Coleoptera of east Nepal. 13. Famille Cerambycidae. - Journal of the College of Arts and Science, Chiba University. 4 (4): 533-557.
- Vives E. 2003. Notes on Lepturinae (IX) New and interesting Lepturinae from South East Asia (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes 31: 1-16, 9 figs.
- Vives E., Bentanachs C.J., Chew K.F.S. 2008. Notes sur les Callichromatini asiatiques (II). Nouveaux genres et espèces de Callichromatini du nord du Bornéo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Callichromatini). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. 76: 1-23, 36 figs.
- Vives E., Huang J. 2010. Leptura lavinia Gahan, 1906, a species of the subfamily Lepturinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) new to Chinese fauna. - Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica. 35 (1): 218-219, 5 figs.
- Vives E., Niisato T. 2006. A new Formosotoxotus Hayashi, from eastern Nepal (Col., Cerambycidae). - Lambillionea. 106: 273-275.
- Vollenhoven S.C.S. van. 1871a. Quelques espèces nouvelles de Curculionites et de Longicornes. - Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam. 14 [1870]: 101-

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- 112, pls 4-5.
- Vollenhoven S.C.S. van. 1871b. Les batocérides du Musée de Leyde. - Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. 14: 211-220, pl. 9.
- Wang W.-K. 1997. New records of Longicorn Beetles in China (Lamiinae, Cerambycidae, Coleoptera). - Journal of Southwest Agricultural University, Chongqing. 19 (5): 438-441.
- Waterhouse C.O. 1884. On the Coleopterous Genus *Macrotoma*. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London. (5) 14 (84): 376-387.
- Waterhouse G.R. 1840. Descriptions of two new coleopterous insects, from the collection of Sir Patrick Walker. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 2: 225-229.
- Weber F. 1801. Observationes entomologicae, continentes novorum quae condidit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptiones. - Kiliae. 116 pp.
- Weigel A. 2006. Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorn Beetles from Nepal (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya II. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 495-510.
- Weigel A. 2010. [taxa from Afghanistan, Pakistan, Himalayan part of India, Nepal, and Bhutan] - In: I. Löbl & A. Smetana A. (ed.): Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, Vol. 6. Chrysomeloidea. Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 924 pp.
- Weigel A. 2012. Beitrag zur Bockkäferfauna von Arunachal Pradesh (Indien) mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus der Gattung *Acalolepta* Pascoe, 1858 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya IV. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 405-411, 2 figs, pls XXV-XXXIII.
- Weigel A. 2018. Neue Arten der Gattung *Morimopsis* Thomson, 1857 aus dem Himalaya und Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Morimopsidius* Breuning, 1948 (Insecta: Coleoptera, Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya VI. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 509-520, 29 figs.
- Weigel A., Holzschuh C. 2009. Die *Exocentrus*-Arten Nepals (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Acanthocinini). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya III. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 411-421, 4 cartes, pls XV-XVI.
- Westwood J.O. 1848. A selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured. - Cabinet of Oriental Entomology. William Smith, London: 1-88, 42 pls.
- Westwood J.O. 1866: Exhibitions, January. - Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London. (3) 2: 133-134.
- White A. 1846. Description of four apparently new species of longicorn beetles in the collection of the British Museum. - The Annals and Magazine of

M.A. Lazarev, S.V. Murzin

- Natural History. 18: 47-49.
- White A. 1853. Catalogue of the coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part VII. Longicornia I. London: Taylor and Francis, pp. 1-174, 4 pls.
- White A. 1855. Catalogue of the coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part VIII. Longicornia II. London: Taylor and Francis, pp. 175-412.
- White A. 1858a. Descriptions of some apparently unrecorded species of longicorn beetles, belonging to the genera Phrissoma, Nyphona, & c. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 3 (2): 264-276. check
- White A. 1858b. Descriptions of Monohammus Bowringii, Batocera Una, and other Longicorn Coleoptera, apparently as yet unrecorded. - The Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. 26: 398-413, pl. LIII, figs 1-7.
- Wiedemann C.R.W. 1819. Neue Käfer aus Bengalen und Java. - Zoologisches Magazin. 1 (3): 157-183.
- Wiedemann C.R.W. 1821: [new taxa]. In: Wiedemann C.R.W. & Germar E.F.: Neue exotische Käfer. - Magazin der Entomologie. 4: 107-183.
- Wiedemann C.R.W. 1823. Zweihundert neue Käfer von Java, Bengalen und dem Vorgebirge der Guten Hoffnung. - Zoologisches Magazin. 2 (1): 1-135.
- Yamasako J. 2017. A New Species of the Genus Eupogoniopsis (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae) from Taiwan. - Special Bulletin of the Coleopterological Society of Japan. (1): 243-246, 12 figs.
- Yokoyama H. 1971. The Cerambycidae from Ryukyu and Satsunan Islands, II. (Coleoptera). - The Entomological Review of Japan. 23: 93-101.

Received: 14.03.2019

Accepted: 18.05.2019

О ЖУРНАЛЕ

«Гуманитарное пространство». Международный альманах. (“Humanity space”. International almanac) издается с 2012 года. Публикует статьи, являющиеся результатом научных исследований. К печати принимаются оригинальные исследования, содержащие новые, ранее не публиковавшиеся результаты, обзоры, аналитические и концептуальные разработки по конкретным проблемам гуманитарных, и естественнонаучных наук.

Издание зарегистрировано в Международном Центре ISSN в Париже (идентификационный номер печатной версии: ISSN 2226-0773).

Выходит 4 номера в год, а так же дополнения в виде приложения к журналу.

Альманах представлен во многих базах данных и каталогах: Zoological Record, ZooBank, EBSCO, ERIH PLUS, Genamics JournalSeek, Google Scholar, Интеллектуальная система тематического исследования наукометрических данных (ИСТИНА), Российский индекс научного цитирования (РИНЦ) и др.

В связи с Федеральным законом от 29 декабря 1994 г. № 77-ФЗ «Об обязательном экземпляре документов», экземпляры сдаются в «Российскую книжную палату / филиал ИТАР-ТАСС». Один экземпляр, остается в «РКП / филиал ИТАР-ТАСС», который является единственным источником Государственной регистрации отечественных произведений печати и отражения их в государственных библиографических указателях.

Издание поступает в основные фондодержатели РФ, перечень которых утвержден в законодательном порядке в соответствии с приказом Министерства культуры Российской Федерации от 29 сентября 2009 г. № 675 г. Москва «Об утверждении перечней библиотечно-информационных организаций, получающих обязательный федеральный экземпляр документов».

Осуществляется дополнительная адресная рассылка по территории РФ и Зарубежью.

ABOUT THE JOURNAL

“Humanity space”. International almanac has been published since 2012. In it there are published the articles that are the scientific researches' results. Texts could be original research, containing new, previously unpublished results, surveys, analytical and conceptual manuscripts on specific issues of the humanities, natural and medical sciences.

Publication is registered in the ISSN International Centre in Paris (identification number printed version: ISSN 2226-0773).

The journal is published 4 issues per year, as well as additions to an annex to the journal.

Almanac is presented in many databases and directories: Zoological Record, ZooBank, EBSCO, ERIH PLUS, Genamics JournalSeek, Google Scholar, Intellectual System of the Thematic Research of Scientific Metric Data (ISTINA), Russian Science Citation Index (RSCI) etc.

In connection with the Federal Law of December 29, 1994 No 77-FZ “On Obligatory Copy of Documents”, copies shall be in “Russian Book Chamber / Branch ITAR-TASS”. One copy remains in “Russian Book Chamber / Branch ITAR-TASS” which is the only source of state registration of Russian printed publications, and their reflection in the state bibliographies.

The publication goes to major holders of the Russian Federation, the list of which is approved by law in accordance with the order of the Ministry of Culture of the Russian Federation dated 29 September 2009 Moscow No 675 “On approval of the lists of library and information organizations receiving federal mandatory copy of the documents”.

It is performed additional mailing in the Russian Federation and abroad.

Содержание // Contents

Лазарев М.А., Мурзин С.В. Каталог Непала жуков-усачей (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) Lazarev M.A., Murzin S.V. Catalogue of Nepal Longhorn beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae).....	746
О ЖУРНАЛЕ	869
ABOUT THE JOURNAL	870